

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE 2017



DISTRIBUTOR IN LEBANON

Address: 21, street 401,
Markarian Building, Mkalles, Beirut, Lebanon ;
Beirut Phones: +961 1 694 194 ;
Mobile: +961 76 444 660 ;
Whatsapp: +961 79 300 308 ;
Email: sales@mghotelsupplies.com



TAVOLA

Dinnerware

Stemware

Cutlery

FOOD CONCEPTS

Food Specials

Preparing & Serving

GIFTS

Gifts

Kids

SEASONALS

Spring & Easter

OVERVIEW ALPHABETICAL

A	page			
Allegorie Premium	11-7375	88	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
Allegorie jugs	11-7285	101	Tavola	Decanters, Accessories
Althea Nova	10-3504	18	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Althea Nova Kitchen	13-6017	142	Food Concepts	Preparing & Serving Equipment
Amazonia	10-3514	59	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Amazonia Anmut	10-4381	60	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Amazonia Gifts	10-1636	60	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Amazonia Gifts	10-1636	159	Gifts	Gifts Classic
American Bar - Straight Bourbon	11-3615	94	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
Animal Friends	14-8654	189	Gifts	Kids
Anmut	10-4545	61	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Anmut Bloom	10-4440	62	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Anmut Flowers	10-4444	62	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Anmut Flowers Gifts	10-1637	63	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Anmut Flowers Gifts	10-1637	159	Gifts	Gifts Classic
Anmut Platinum No.1	10-4636	65	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Anmut Platinum No.2	10-4637	65	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Anmut Samarah	10-4382	64	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Annual Easter Edition	14-8627	194	Seasonals	Spring & Easter
Ardmore Club	11-3614	88	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
Artesano Hot Beverages	11-7243	138	Food Concepts	Coffee & Tea
Artesano Original	10-4130	19	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Artesano Provençal Kitchen	13-6018	143	Food Concepts	Preparing & Serving Equipment
Artesano Provençal Lavendel	10-4152	21	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Artesano Provençal Lavender baki. dishes	10-4166	23	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Artesano Provençal Lavender baki. dishes	10-4166	145	Food Concepts	Ovenforms
Artesano Provençal Verdure	10-4131	22	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Artesano Provençal Verdure Gifts	10-1645	23	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Artesano Provençal Verdure Gifts	10-1645	156	Gifts	Gifts Country
Artesano Provençal Verdure baking dishes	10-4165	23	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Artesano Provençal Verdure baking dishes	10-4165	145	Food Concepts	Ovenforms
Arthur	12-6373	116	Tavola	Sets
Arthur brushed	12-6394	116	Tavola	Sets
Audun Charm	14-8341	148	Food Concepts	Storing Utensils
Audun Chasse	10-1070	24	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Audun Ferme	10-1067	24	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Audun Fleur	10-1068	24	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Audun Promenade	10-1069	24	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Aureus	10-4624	66	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic

B	page			
BBQ Passion	10-4189	129	Food Concepts	Food Specials
BBQ Passion	12-7043	130	Food Concepts	Food Specials
Basic	11-3623	88	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
Bernadotte	11-7588	89	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
Blacksmith	12-6387	106	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel
Boston	11-7299	89	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
Boston coloured	11-7309	90	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
Bunny Family	14-5429	193	Seasonals	Spring & Easter

C	page			
Caffè Club	12-6410	106	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel
Caffè Club	10-3478	134	Food Concepts	Coffee & Tea
Caffè Club	12-6410	136	Food Concepts	Coffee & Tea
Caffè Club Fiori	10-4151	136	Food Concepts	Coffee & Tea
Caffè Club Floral berry	10-3503	135	Food Concepts	Coffee & Tea
Caffè Club Floral caramel	10-3502	135	Food Concepts	Coffee & Tea
Caffè Club Floral steam	10-3525	135	Food Concepts	Coffee & Tea
Caffè Club Uni berry	10-3501	134	Food Concepts	Coffee & Tea
Caffè Club Uni caramel	10-3500	134	Food Concepts	Coffee & Tea
Caffè Club Uni steam	10-3523	135	Food Concepts	Coffee & Tea
Candelabra	11-7238	179	Gifts	Candleholders & Hurricanes
Casale Blu	10-4184	25	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Casale Blu Alda	10-4185	26	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Casale Blu Bella	10-4186	26	Tavola	Dinnerware Country

OVERVIEW ALPHABETICAL

C

page

Casale Blu Carla	10-4187	26	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Casale Blu Dorina	10-4188	26	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Cellini	10-4600	67	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Cera	10-3468	52	Tavola	Dinnerware Metropolitan
Cera	11-3711	52	Tavola	Dinnerware Metropolitan
Cera black	11-3709	53	Tavola	Dinnerware Metropolitan
Charles	12-6440	116	Tavola	Sets
Charleston	11-3624	92	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
Charm & Breakfast Design Naif	14-8630	28	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Charm & Breakfast French Garden	14-8595	34	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Chewy around the world	11-3773	186	Gifts	Kids
Chewy around the world	12-6441	186	Gifts	Kids
Chewy around the world	14-8650	185	Gifts	Kids
Cities of the World	10-3526	164	Gifts	Small gifts
Cities of the World	10-3527	164	Gifts	Small gifts
Cities of the World	10-3528	164	Gifts	Small gifts
Cities of the World	10-3529	164	Gifts	Small gifts
Cities of the World	10-4115	163	Gifts	Small gifts
Cities of the World	10-4116	163	Gifts	Small gifts
Cities of the World	10-4117	163	Gifts	Small gifts
Cities of the World	10-4118	163	Gifts	Small gifts
Cities of the World	10-4136	165	Gifts	Small gifts
Cities of the World	10-4137	165	Gifts	Small gifts
Cities of the World	10-4138	165	Gifts	Small gifts
Cities of the World	10-4139	165	Gifts	Small gifts
Classic Buffet plate	10-4646	78	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Classic Gifts white	10-1657	160	Gifts	Gifts Classic
Clever Cooking	13-6021	146	Food Concepts	Ovenforms
Colour Concept	11-3638	91	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
Cooking Elements Accessoires	35-9069	149	Food Concepts	Kitchen Textile
Cooking Elements Tools	13-6025	141	Food Concepts	Preparing & Serving Equipment
Cooking Elements Tools	13-6025	150	Food Concepts	Kitchen Knives
Cottage	10-1115	27	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Cottage Charm	14-5394	147	Food Concepts	Storing Utensils
Cottage Kitchen	14-5478	142	Food Concepts	Preparing & Serving Equipment
Couple	16-6248	107	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel

D

page

Daily Line	12-6403	120	Tavola	Serving Pieces
Daily Line Specials	12-6404	120	Tavola	Serving Pieces
Design Naif	10-2337	28	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Design Naif Gifts	10-1634	28	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Design Naif Gifts	10-1634	156	Gifts	Gifts Country
Design Naif Kitchen	13-6013	142	Food Concepts	Preparing & Serving Equipment
Dressed Up	11-3620	92	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
Dressed Up	11-3620	171	Gifts	Small gifts

E

page

Easter Accessoires	35-9072	201	Seasonals	Spring & Easter
Easter Decoration	14-8609	196	Seasonals	Spring & Easter
Easter Lights	14-8636	194	Seasonals	Spring & Easter
Ella partially gold plated	12-6351	107	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel
Empty boxes	12-7092	126	Tavola	Cutlery Boxes for sets
Entrée	11-3658	93	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
Entrée	11-3658	101	Tavola	Decanters, Accessories

F

page

Farmers Spring	14-8604	198	Seasonals	Spring & Easter
Farmers Spring Kitchen	13-6015	201	Seasonals	Spring & Easter
Floreana Blue	10-4154	31	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Floreana Green	10-4160	31	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Floreana Red	10-4161	32	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Flow	10-3420	54	Tavola	Dinnerware Metropolitan
For Me	10-4153	30	Tavola	Dinnerware Country

OVERVIEW ALPHABETICAL

F			page		
French Garden Accessoires	14-8392	95	Tavola		Stemware, Wine & Bar
French Garden Antibes	10-4190	34	Tavola		Dinnerware Country
French Garden Arles	10-2583	34	Tavola		Dinnerware Country
French Garden Beaulieu	10-4196	34	Tavola		Dinnerware Country
French Garden Charm	14-5459	147	Food Concepts		Storing Utensils
French Garden Fleurence	10-2281	34	Tavola		Dinnerware Country
French Garden Kitchen	14-5480	143	Food Concepts		Preparing & Serving Equipment
French Garden Macon	10-2305	34	Tavola		Dinnerware Country
French Garden Menton	10-2582	34	Tavola		Dinnerware Country
French Garden Orange	10-2284	34	Tavola		Dinnerware Country
French Garden Valence	10-2282	34	Tavola		Dinnerware Country
French Garden Vienne	10-2283	34	Tavola		Dinnerware Country
French Garden baking dishes	10-4167	34	Tavola		Dinnerware Country
French Garden baking dishes	10-4167	145	Food Concepts		Ovenforms

G			page		
Golden Oasis	10-4417	68	Tavola		Dinnerware Classic
Golden Oasis Gifts	10-1655	68	Tavola		Dinnerware Classic
Golden Oasis Gifts	10-1655	160	Gifts		Gifts Classic
Grand Royal	11-3618	98	Tavola		Stemware, Wine & Bar
Gray Pearl	10-4392	69	Tavola		Dinnerware Classic

H			page		
Helium	11-7564	179	Gifts		Candleholders & Hurricanes
Helium with flower ornament	11-7568	179	Gifts		Candleholders & Hurricanes
Home Elements	12-7022	141	Food Concepts		Preparing & Serving Equipment
Home Elements Tools	13-6001	141	Food Concepts		Preparing & Serving Equipment

I			page		
IHR-Ideal	35-5375	182	Gifts		Table Linen
IHR-Ideal	35-5375	186	Gifts		Kids
Ivoire	10-4390	70	Tavola		Dinnerware Classic

K			page		
Kensington fromage	12-6400	121	Tavola		Serving Pieces
Kid's Dining	12-6372	189	Gifts		Kids
Kitchen Textils	35-9088	149	Food Concepts		Kitchen Textile
Kreuzband Septfontaines	12-6243	108	Tavola		Cutlery stainless steel
Kreuzband-Septfontaines 120	12-5922	108	Tavola		Cutlery stainless steel

L			page		
La Classica	12-6417	109	Tavola		Cutlery stainless steel
La Classica 120	12-5920	109	Tavola		Cutlery stainless steel
La Classica Contura	10-4379	72	Tavola		Dinnerware Classic
La Classica Contura Gifts	10-1647	73	Tavola		Dinnerware Classic
La Classica Contura Gifts	10-1647	161	Gifts		Gifts Classic
La Classica Nuova	10-4378	71	Tavola		Dinnerware Classic
La Classica Nuova	11-3619	179	Gifts		Candleholders & Hurricanes
La Classica partially gold plated	12-6447	109	Tavola		Cutlery stainless steel
La Divina	16-6621	95	Tavola		Stemware, Wine & Bar
Light&Flowers clear	11-7300	173	Gifts		Vases
Lily in Magicland	11-3774	188	Gifts		Kids
Lily in Magicland	12-6442	188	Gifts		Kids
Lily in Magicland	14-8651	187	Gifts		Kids
Lina Aqua	10-4112	36	Tavola		Dinnerware Country
Lina Cherry	10-4111	36	Tavola		Dinnerware Country
Lina Floral	10-4110	36	Tavola		Dinnerware Country
Little Gallery Candles	10-1641	170	Gifts		Small gifts
Little Gallery Hurr.lamp	10-1642	170	Gifts		Small gifts
Little Gallery Mugs	10-1640	170	Gifts		Small gifts
Little Gallery Vases	10-1643	170	Gifts		Small gifts
Louis	12-6408	116	Tavola		Sets
Lumière pure	11-3641	172	Gifts		Vases

OVERVIEW ALPHABETICAL

M

page

Mademoiselle	12-6359	117	Tavola	Sets
Manoir	10-2396	38	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Marieflour Basic	10-4100	40	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Marieflour Basic baking dishes	10-4163	40	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Marieflour Basic baking dishes	10-4163	145	Food Concepts	Ovenforms
Marieflour Gifts	10-1632	40	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Marieflour Gifts	10-1632	157	Gifts	Gifts Country
Marieflour Gris Basic	10-4104	42	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Marieflour Gris Basic baking dishes	10-4164	42	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Marieflour Gris Basic baking dishes	10-4164	146	Food Concepts	Ovenforms
Marieflour Gris Gifts	10-1635	42	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Marieflour Gris Gifts	10-1635	157	Gifts	Gifts Country
Marieflour Gris Serve & Salad	10-4105	42	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Marieflour Kitchen	13-6014	143	Food Concepts	Preparing & Serving Equipment
Marieflour Serve & Salad	10-4101	40	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Marieflour Spring	14-8634	200	Seasonals	Spring & Easter
Marieflour gris Kitchen	13-6016	142	Food Concepts	Preparing & Serving Equipment
Maxima	11-3731	96	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
Maxima	11-3731	101	Tavola	Decanters, Accessories
Maxima decorated	11-3732	96	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
Mini Flower Bells	14-5487	193	Seasonals	Spring & Easter
Miss Desiree	11-7558	97	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
Modern Grace	10-4510	74	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Modern Grace Cutlery	12-6389	110	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel
Modern Grace Grey	10-4511	74	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
My Garden	11-3718	180	Gifts	Candleholders & Hurricanes

N

page

Nek	11-7275	175	Gifts	Vases
Nek Mini	11-7255	175	Gifts	Vases
Neufaden Merlemont	12-6233	111	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel
Neufaden-Merlemont 120	12-5921	111	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel
New Cottage	11-3753	97	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
New Cottage Basic	10-3460	44	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
New Cottage Special Serve Salad	10-3461	44	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
New Cottage light green	11-3759	97	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
New Cottage rose	11-3764	97	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
NewWave	10-2525	56	Tavola	Dinnerware Metropolitan
NewWave	11-3737	58	Tavola	Dinnerware Metropolitan
NewWave	12-6338	112	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel
NewWave	12-6338	118	Tavola	Sets
NewWave	11-3737	137	Food Concepts	Coffee & Tea
NewWave	11-3737	173	Gifts	Vases
NewWave	11-3737	180	Gifts	Candleholders & Hurricanes
NewWave Caffè	10-2484	137	Food Concepts	Coffee & Tea
NewWave Caffè - Spoon	14-5714	112	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel
NewWave Caffè - Spoon	14-5714	137	Food Concepts	Coffee & Tea
NewWave Caffè Bee-eater	10-4150	166	Gifts	Small gifts
NewWave Caffè Clownfish	10-4175	167	Gifts	Small gifts
NewWave Caffè Conure	10-4156	166	Gifts	Small gifts
NewWave Caffè Deep green hairstreak	10-4194	168	Gifts	Small gifts
NewWave Caffè Flamingo	10-4155	166	Gifts	Small gifts
NewWave Caffè King Fisher	10-4149	166	Gifts	Small gifts
NewWave Caffè Moorish Idol	10-4178	167	Gifts	Small gifts
NewWave Caffè Morpho cypris	10-4192	168	Gifts	Small gifts
NewWave Caffè Noble leafwing	10-4195	168	Gifts	Small gifts
NewWave Caffè Orange washed sulphur	10-4193	168	Gifts	Small gifts
NewWave Caffè Plates Meadow	10-4191	169	Gifts	Small gifts
NewWave Caffè Surgeonfish	10-4176	167	Gifts	Small gifts
NewWave Caffè Triggerfish	10-4177	167	Gifts	Small gifts
Notting Hill	12-6325	113	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel
Numa	11-7277	176	Gifts	Vases
Numa Mini	11-7257	176	Gifts	Vases

OVERVIEW ALPHABETICAL

O	page			
Octavie	11-7390	98	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
Old Luxembourg	10-2341	37	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Old Luxembourg	11-3767	95	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
Old Luxembourg Kitchen	14-5477	142	Food Concepts	Preparing & Serving Equipment
One	12-6392	113	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel
One	12-6392	190	Gifts	Kids
Oronda	11-7267	178	Gifts	Vases
Oscar	12-6339	117	Tavola	Sets
Ovid	11-7209	98	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar

P	page			
Pasta Passion	10-4171	131	Food Concepts	Food Specials
Petite Fleur	10-2395	45	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Petite Fleur Charm	14-5473	147	Food Concepts	Storing Utensils
Petite Fleur Gifts	10-1633	45	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Petite Fleur Gifts	10-1633	158	Gifts	Gifts Country
Petite Fleur Kitchen	14-5482	143	Food Concepts	Preparing & Serving Equipment
Pieces of Jewellery	11-3637	173	Gifts	Vases
Piemont	12-6264	114	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel
Piemont	12-6264	118	Tavola	Sets
Pizza Passion	10-4172	130	Food Concepts	Food Specials
Play! blue ocean	12-6331	122	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel/synthetic material
Play! chocolate brown	12-6364	123	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel/synthetic material
Play! for boys	12-6414	190	Gifts	Kids
Play! for girls	12-6415	190	Gifts	Kids
Play! green garden	12-6332	122	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel/synthetic material
Play! red roses	12-6333	122	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel/synthetic material
Play! sunny day	12-6334	122	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel/synthetic material
Play! white pearl	12-6367	123	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel/synthetic material
Purismo Bar	11-3786	100	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
Purismo Beer	11-3785	100	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
Purismo Specials	11-3781	99	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
Purismo Wine	11-3780	99	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
Purismo Wine	11-3780	102	Tavola	Decanters, Accessories

Q	page			
Quartett	11-7402	180	Gifts	Candleholders & Hurricanes
Quinsai Garden	10-4380	75	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Quinsai Garden Gifts	10-1654	160	Gifts	Gifts Classic

R	page			
Retro Accessories	11-7219	144	Food Concepts	Preparing & Serving Equipment
Retro Accessories	11-7219	148	Food Concepts	Storing Utensils
Retro Accessories	11-7219	180	Gifts	Candleholders & Hurricanes
Rose Cottage	10-4141	155	Gifts	Gifts Country
Royal	10-4412	76	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic

S	page			
S+ Blueberry	12-6430	124	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel/synthetic material
S+ Chili	12-6422	125	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel/synthetic material
S+ Kiwi	12-6421	124	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel/synthetic material
S+ Lila	12-6420	124	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel/synthetic material
S+ Petrol	12-6423	125	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel/synthetic material
S+ Rose	12-6431	125	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel/synthetic material
S+ Sun	12-6424	125	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel/synthetic material
S+ Taupe	12-6425	124	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel/synthetic material
Samarah Gifts	10-1656	160	Gifts	Gifts Classic
Samarkand	10-4645	78	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Samarkand Accessories	10-4734	81	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Samarkand Accessories	10-4734	162	Gifts	Gifts Classic
Samarkand Aquamarin	10-4730	80	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Samarkand Aquamarin	10-4730	161	Gifts	Gifts Classic
Samarkand Aquamarin Gifts	10-1638	80	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Samarkand Aquamarin Gifts	10-1638	161	Gifts	Gifts Classic

OVERVIEW ALPHABETICAL

S

page

Samarkand Mandarin	10-4732	82	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Samarkand Mandarin	10-4732	162	Gifts	Gifts Classic
Samarkand Mandarin Gifts	10-1648	82	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Samarkand Mandarin Gifts	10-1648	162	Gifts	Gifts Classic
Samarkand Mosaic	10-4649	78	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Samarkand Rubin	10-4731	81	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Samarkand Rubin Gifts	10-1639	81	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Samarkand Rubin Gifts	10-1639	162	Gifts	Gifts Classic
Scotch Whisky - Blended Scotch	11-3629	94	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
Scotch Whisky - Carafes	11-3628	94	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
Scotch Whisky - Carafes	11-3628	101	Tavola	Decanters, Accessories
Scotch Whisky - Single Malt	11-3627	94	Tavola	Stemware, Wine & Bar
Sereno XXL	12-6402	121	Tavola	Serving Pieces
Sereno polished	12-6309	114	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel
SigNature	11-7217	174	Gifts	Vases
Signature Colour Accents	11-7241	174	Gifts	Vases
Soup Passion	10-4173	132	Food Concepts	Food Specials
Spring Awakening	14-8638	195	Seasonals	Spring & Easter
Spring Decoration	14-8606	196	Seasonals	Spring & Easter
Spring Eggs	14-8575	194	Seasonals	Spring & Easter
Spring Fantasy	14-8644	197	Seasonals	Spring & Easter
Switch 3	10-2666	46	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Switch 3 Castell	10-2668	46	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Switch 3 Cordoba	10-2667	46	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Switch 3 Corfu	10-2688	46	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Switch 3 Costa	10-2669	46	Tavola	Dinnerware Country

T

page

Teddy	12-6319	190	Gifts	Kids
Texas	12-7016	119	Tavola	Sets
Textil Accessoires	35-9083	40	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Textil Accessoires	35-9083	181	Gifts	Table Linen
Textil Mariefleur	35-9080	40	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Textil Mariefleur	35-9080	181	Gifts	Table Linen
Textil Mariefleur Gris	35-9081	42	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Textil Mariefleur Gris	35-9081	181	Gifts	Table Linen
Tiko Mini	11-7258	178	Gifts	Vases
Twist Alea Caro	10-1362	48	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Twist Alea Limone	10-1360	48	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Twist Alea Verde	10-1361	48	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Twist Alea Vitrum	14-7583	48	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Twist White	10-1380	49	Tavola	Dinnerware Country

U

page

Udine	12-6347	115	Tavola	Cutlery stainless steel
Urban Nature	10-3452	50	Tavola	Dinnerware Country

V

page

Verso	11-7268	177	Gifts	Vases
Victor	12-6350	118	Tavola	Sets
Vinobile	11-7616	102	Tavola	Decanters, Accessories
Vinobile jugs	11-7610	102	Tavola	Decanters, Accessories

W

page

White Lace	10-4512	83	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
White Pearl	10-4389	84	Tavola	Dinnerware Classic
Wildrose	10-1222	51	Tavola	Dinnerware Country
Wildrose Kitchen	14-5485	142	Food Concepts	Preparing & Serving Equipment

CATEGORY OVERVIEW

TAVOLA

Dinnerware

Dinnerware Country		page
Althea Nova	10-3504	18
Artesano Original	10-4130	19
Artesano Provençal Lavendel	10-4152	21
Artesano Provençal Lavender baki. dishes	10-4166	23
Artesano Provençal Verdure	10-4131	22
Artesano Provençal Verdure Gifts	10-1645	23
Artesano Provençal Verdure baking dishes	10-4165	23
Audun Chasse	10-1070	24
Audun Ferme	10-1067	24
Audun Fleur	10-1068	24
Audun Promenade	10-1069	24
Casale Blu	10-4184	25
Casale Blu Alda	10-4185	26
Casale Blu Bella	10-4186	26
Casale Blu Carla	10-4187	26
Casale Blu Dorina	10-4188	26
Charm & Breakfast Design Naif	14-8630	28
Charm & Breakfast French Garden	14-8595	34
Cottage	10-1115	27
Design Naif	10-2337	28
Design Naif Gifts	10-1634	28
Floreana Blue	10-4154	31
Floreana Green	10-4160	31
Floreana Red	10-4161	32
For Me	10-4153	30
French Garden Antibes	10-4190	34
French Garden Arles	10-2583	34
French Garden Beaulieu	10-4196	34
French Garden Fleurence	10-2281	34
French Garden Macon	10-2305	34
French Garden Menton	10-2582	34
French Garden Orange	10-2284	34
French Garden Valence	10-2282	34
French Garden Vienne	10-2283	34
French Garden baking dishes	10-4167	34
Lina Aqua	10-4112	36
Lina Cherry	10-4111	36
Lina Floral	10-4110	36
Manoir	10-2396	38
Marieffleur Basic	10-4100	40
Marieffleur Basic baking dishes	10-4163	40
Marieffleur Gifts	10-1632	40
Marieffleur Gris Basic	10-4104	42
Marieffleur Gris Basic baking dishes	10-4164	42
Marieffleur Gris Gifts	10-1635	42
Marieffleur Gris Serve & Salad	10-4105	42
Marieffleur Serve & Salad	10-4101	40
New Cottage Basic	10-3460	44
New Cottage Special Serve Salad	10-3461	44
Old Luxembourg	10-2341	37
Petite Fleur	10-2395	45
Petite Fleur Gifts	10-1633	45
Switch 3	10-2666	46
Switch 3 Castell	10-2668	46
Switch 3 Cordoba	10-2667	46
Switch 3 Corfu	10-2688	46
Switch 3 Costa	10-2669	46
Textil Accessoires	35-9083	40
Textil Marieffleur	35-9080	40
Textil Marieffleur Gris	35-9081	42
Twist Alea Caro	10-1362	48
Twist Alea Limone	10-1360	48

TAVOLA

Dinnerware

Dinnerware Country		page
Twist Alea Verde	10-1361	48
Twist Alea Vitrum	14-7583	48
Twist White	10-1380	49
Urban Nature	10-3452	50
Wildrose	10-1222	51

Dinnerware Metropolitan

		page
Cera	10-3468	52
Cera	11-3711	52
Cera black	11-3709	53
Flow	10-3420	54
NewWave	10-2525	56
NewWave	11-3737	58

Dinnerware Classic

		page
Amazonia	10-3514	59
Amazonia Anmut	10-4381	60
Amazonia Gifts	10-1636	60
Anmut	10-4545	61
Anmut Bloom	10-4440	62
Anmut Flowers	10-4444	62
Anmut Flowers Gifts	10-1637	63
Anmut Platinum No.1	10-4636	65
Anmut Platinum No.2	10-4637	65
Anmut Samarah	10-4382	64
Aureus	10-4624	66
Cellini	10-4600	67
Classic Buffet plate	10-4646	78
Golden Oasis	10-4417	68
Golden Oasis Gifts	10-1655	68
Gray Pearl	10-4392	69
Ivoire	10-4390	70
La Classica Contura	10-4379	72
La Classica Contura Gifts	10-1647	73
La Classica Nuova	10-4378	71
Modern Grace	10-4510	74
Modern Grace Grey	10-4511	74
Quinsai Garden	10-4380	75
Royal	10-4412	76
Samarkand	10-4645	78
Samarkand Accessories	10-4734	81
Samarkand Aquamarin	10-4730	80
Samarkand Aquamarin Gifts	10-1638	80
Samarkand Mandarin	10-4732	82
Samarkand Mandarin Gifts	10-1648	82
Samarkand Mosaic	10-4649	78
Samarkand Rubin	10-4731	81
Samarkand Rubin Gifts	10-1639	81
White Lace	10-4512	83
White Pearl	10-4389	84

CATEGORY OVERVIEW

TAVOLA

Stemware

Stemware, Wine & Bar	page	
Allegorie Premium	11-7375	88
American Bar - Straight Bourbon	11-3615	94
Ardmore Club	11-3614	88
Basic	11-3623	88
Bernadotte	11-7588	89
Boston	11-7299	89
Boston coloured	11-7309	90
Charleston	11-3624	92
Colour Concept	11-3638	91
Dressed Up	11-3620	92
Entrée	11-3658	93
French Garden Accessoires	14-8392	95
Grand Royal	11-3618	98
La Divina	16-6621	95
Maxima	11-3731	96
Maxima decorated	11-3732	96
Miss Desiree	11-7558	97
New Cottage	11-3753	97
New Cottage light green	11-3759	97
New Cottage rose	11-3764	97
Octavie	11-7390	98
Old Luxembourg	11-3767	95
Ovid	11-7209	98
Purismo Bar	11-3786	100
Purismo Beer	11-3785	100
Purismo Specials	11-3781	99
Purismo Wine	11-3780	99
Scotch Whisky - Blended Scotch	11-3629	94
Scotch Whisky - Carafes	11-3628	94
Scotch Whisky - Single Malt	11-3627	94

Decanters, Accessories	page	
Allegorie jugs	11-7285	101
Entrée	11-3658	101
Maxima	11-3731	101
Purismo Wine	11-3780	102
Scotch Whisky - Carafes	11-3628	101
Vinobile	11-7616	102
Vinobile jugs	11-7610	102

TAVOLA

Cutlery

Cutlery stainless steel	page	
Blacksmith	12-6387	106
Caffè Club	12-6410	106
Coupole	16-6248	107
Ella partially gold plated	12-6351	107
Kreuzband Septfontaines	12-6243	108
Kreuzband-Septfontaines 120	12-5922	108
La Classica	12-6417	109
La Classica 120	12-5920	109
La Classica partially gold plated	12-6447	109
Modern Grace Cutlery	12-6389	110
Neufaden Merlemont	12-6233	111
Neufaden-Merlemont 120	12-5921	111
NewWave	12-6338	112
NewWave Caffè - Spoon	14-5714	112
Notting Hill	12-6325	113
One	12-6392	113
Piemont	12-6264	114
Sereno polished	12-6309	114
Udine	12-6347	115

Sets	page	
Arthur	12-6373	116
Arthur brushed	12-6394	116
Charles	12-6440	116
Louis	12-6408	116
Mademoiselle	12-6359	117
NewWave	12-6338	118
Oscar	12-6339	117
Piemont	12-6264	118
Texas	12-7016	119
Victor	12-6350	118

Serving Pieces	page	
Daily Line	12-6403	120
Daily Line Specials	12-6404	120
Kensington fromage	12-6400	121
Sereno XXL	12-6402	121

Cutlery stainless steel/synthetic material	page	
Play! blue ocean	12-6331	122
Play! chocolate brown	12-6364	123
Play! green garden	12-6332	122
Play! red roses	12-6333	122
Play! sunny day	12-6334	122
Play! white pearl	12-6367	123
S+ Blueberry	12-6430	124
S+ Chili	12-6422	125
S+ Kiwi	12-6421	124
S+ Lila	12-6420	124
S+ Petrol	12-6423	125
S+ Rose	12-6431	125
S+ Sun	12-6424	125
S+ Taupe	12-6425	124

Cutlery Boxes for sets	page	
Empty boxes	12-7092	126

CATEGORY OVERVIEW

FOOD CONCEPTS

Food Specials

Food Specials		page
BBQ Passion	10-4189	129
BBQ Passion	12-7043	130
Pasta Passion	10-4171	131
Pizza Passion	10-4172	130
Soup Passion	10-4173	132

Coffee & Tea		page
Artesano Hot Beverages	11-7243	138
Caffè Club	10-3478	134
Caffè Club	12-6410	136
Caffè Club Fiori	10-4151	136
Caffè Club Floral berry	10-3503	135
Caffè Club Floral caramel	10-3502	135
Caffè Club Floral steam	10-3525	135
Caffè Club Uni berry	10-3501	134
Caffè Club Uni caramel	10-3500	134
Caffè Club Uni steam	10-3523	135
NewWave	11-3737	137
NewWave Caffè	10-2484	137
NewWave Caffè - Spoon	14-5714	137

Preparing & Serving

Preparing & Serving Equipment		page
Althea Nova Kitchen	13-6017	142
Artesano Provençal Kitchen	13-6018	143
Cooking Elements Tools	13-6025	141
Cottage Kitchen	14-5478	142
Design Naif Kitchen	13-6013	142
French Garden Kitchen	14-5480	143
Home Elements	12-7022	141
Home Elements Tools	13-6001	141
Marieffleur Kitchen	13-6014	143
Marieffleur gris Kitchen	13-6016	142
Old Luxembourg Kitchen	14-5477	142
Petite Fleur Kitchen	14-5482	143
Retro Accessories	11-7219	144
Wildrose Kitchen	14-5485	142

Ovenforms		page
Artesano Provençal Lavender baki. dishes	10-4166	145
Artesano Provençal Verdure baking dishes	10-4165	145
Clever Cooking	13-6021	146
French Garden baking dishes	10-4167	145
Marieffleur Basic baking dishes	10-4163	145
Marieffleur Gris Basic baking dishes	10-4164	146

Storing Utensils		page
Audun Charm	14-8341	148
Cottage Charm	14-5394	147
French Garden Charm	14-5459	147
Petite Fleur Charm	14-5473	147
Retro Accessories	11-7219	148

FOOD CONCEPTS

Preparing & Serving

Kitchen Textile		page
Cooking Elements Accessoires	35-9069	149
Kitchen Textils	35-9088	149

Kitchen Knives		page
Cooking Elements Tools	13-6025	150

CATEGORY OVERVIEW

GIFTS

Gifts

Gifts Country	page	
Artesano Provençal Verdure Gifts	10-1645	156
Design Naif Gifts	10-1634	156
Marieffleur Gifts	10-1632	157
Marieffleur Gris Gifts	10-1635	157
Petite Fleur Gifts	10-1633	158
Rose Cottage	10-4141	155

Gifts Classic	page	
Amazonia Gifts	10-1636	159
Anmut Flowers Gifts	10-1637	159
Classic Gifts white	10-1657	160
Golden Oasis Gifts	10-1655	160
La Classica Contura Gifts	10-1647	161
Quinsai Garden Gifts	10-1654	160
Samarah Gifts	10-1656	160
Samarkand Accessories	10-4734	162
Samarkand Aquamarin	10-4730	161
Samarkand Aquamarin Gifts	10-1638	161
Samarkand Mandarin	10-4732	162
Samarkand Mandarin Gifts	10-1648	162
Samarkand Rubin Gifts	10-1639	162

Small gifts	page	
Cities of the World	10-3526	164
Cities of the World	10-3527	164
Cities of the World	10-3528	164
Cities of the World	10-3529	164
Cities of the World	10-4115	163
Cities of the World	10-4116	163
Cities of the World	10-4117	163
Cities of the World	10-4118	163
Cities of the World	10-4136	165
Cities of the World	10-4137	165
Cities of the World	10-4138	165
Cities of the World	10-4139	165
Dressed Up	11-3620	171
Little Gallery Candles	10-1641	170
Little Gallery Hurr.lamp	10-1642	170
Little Gallery Mugs	10-1640	170
Little Gallery Vases	10-1643	170
NewWave Caffè Bee-eater	10-4150	166
NewWave Caffè Clownfish	10-4175	167
NewWave Caffè Conure	10-4156	166
NewWave Caffè Deep green hairstreak	10-4194	168
NewWave Caffè Flamingo	10-4155	166
NewWave Caffè King Fisher	10-4149	166
NewWave Caffè Moorish Idol	10-4178	167
NewWave Caffè Morpho cypris	10-4192	168
NewWave Caffè Noble leafwing	10-4195	168
NewWave Caffè Orange washed sulphur	10-4193	168
NewWave Caffè Plates Meadow	10-4191	169
NewWave Caffè Surgeonfish	10-4176	167
NewWave Caffè Triggerfish	10-4177	167

GIFTS

Gifts

Vases	page	
Light&Flowers clear	11-7300	173
Lumière pure	11-3641	172
Nek	11-7275	175
Nek Mini	11-7255	175
NewWave	11-3737	173
Numa	11-7277	176
Numa Mini	11-7257	176
Oronda	11-7267	178
Pieces of Jewellery	11-3637	173
SigNature	11-7217	174
Signature Colour Accents	11-7241	174
Tiko Mini	11-7258	178
Verso	11-7268	177

Candleholders & Hurricanes	page	
Candelabra	11-7238	179
Helium	11-7564	179
Helium with flower ornament	11-7568	179
La Classica Nuova	11-3619	179
My Garden	11-3718	180
NewWave	11-3737	180
Quartett	11-7402	180
Retro Accessories	11-7219	180

Table Linen	page	
IHR-Ideal	35-5375	182
Textil Accessoires	35-9083	181
Textil Marieffleur	35-9080	181
Textil Marieffleur Gris	35-9081	181

Kids

Kids	page	
Animal Friends	14-8654	189
Chewy around the world	11-3773	186
Chewy around the world	12-6441	186
Chewy around the world	14-8650	185
IHR-Ideal	35-5375	186
Kid's Dining	12-6372	189
Lily in Magicland	11-3774	188
Lily in Magicland	12-6442	188
Lily in Magicland	14-8651	187
One	12-6392	190
Play! for boys	12-6414	190
Play! for girls	12-6415	190
Teddy	12-6319	190

SEASONALS

Spring & Easter

Spring & Easter		page
Annual Easter Edition	14-8627	194
Bunny Family	14-5429	193
Easter Accessoires	35-9072	201
Easter Decoration	14-8609	196
Easter Lights	14-8636	194
Farmers Spring	14-8604	198
Farmers Spring Kitchen	13-6015	201
Marieffleur Spring	14-8634	200
Mini Flower Bells	14-5487	193
Spring Awakening	14-8638	195
Spring Decoration	14-8606	196
Spring Eggs	14-8575	194
Spring Fantasy	14-8644	197



CONTENT DINNERWARE

DINNERWARE COUNTRY

Althea Nova



p. 18

Casale Blu



p. 25

Floreana Red



p. 32

Manoir



p. 38

Switch 3



p. 46

Wildrose



p. 51

Artesano Original



p. 19

Cottage



p. 27

For Me



p. 30

Marie fleur



p. 40

Twist Alea



p. 48

Artesano Provençal Lavendel



p. 21

Design Naif



p. 28

French Garden



p. 34

Marie fleur Gris



p. 42

Twist White



p. 49

Artesano Provençal Verduze



p. 22

Floreana Blue



p. 31

Lina Aqua



p. 36

New Cottage Basic



p. 44

Urban Nature



p. 50

Audun



p. 24

Floreana Green



p. 31

Lina Floral



p. 36

Petite Fleur



p. 45

Old Luxembourg



p. 37

DINNERWARE METROPOLITAN

Cera



p. 52

Cera



p. 52

Cera black



p. 53

Flow



p. 54

NewWave



p. 56

DINNERWARE METROPOLITAN

NewWave



p. 58

DINNERWARE CLASSIC

Amazonia



p. 59

Anmut Platinum No.1



p. 65

Gray Pearl



p. 69

Quinsai Garden



p. 75

Samarkand Rubin



p. 81

Amazonia Anmut



p. 60

Anmut Samarah



p. 64

Ivoire



p. 70

Royal



p. 76

White Lace



p. 83

Anmut



p. 61

Aureus



p. 66

La Classica Contura



p. 72

Samarkand



p. 78

White Pearl



p. 84

Anmut Bloom



p. 62

Cellini



p. 67

La Classica Nuova



p. 71

Samarkand Aquamarin



p. 80

Anmut Flowers



p. 62

Golden Oasis



p. 68

Modern Grace



p. 74

Samarkand Mandarin



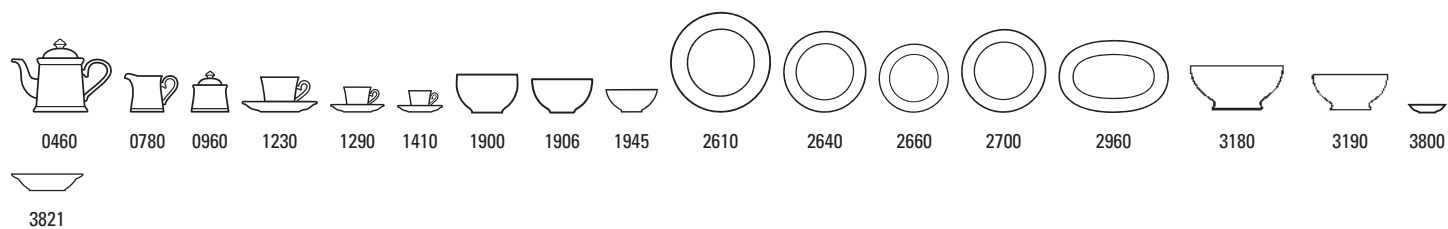
p. 82

ALTHEA NOVA

⊕ 2010



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe



Althea Nova 10-3504-

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,10l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,30l
0960	Covered sugar 6 pers.	{1} 0,30l
1230	Breakfast cup & saucer 2pcs	
1240	Breakfast cup	{6} 0,35l
1250	Saucer breakfast cup	{6} 18cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee/tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee/tea cup	{6} 16cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,15l

1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 14cm
1900	Bowl	{4} 0,75l
1906	Bowl	{4} 13cm
1945	Individual bowl	{4} 11cm
2610	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
2960	Oval platter (3)	{1} 34cm
3180	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 23cm
3190	Salad bowl (3)	{1} 19cm
3800	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 16cm
3821	Salad dish	{6} 20cm

Supplements: Preparing & Serving Equipment page 142.

ARTESANO ORIGINAL

⊕ 2013



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Artesano Original 10-4130-

Code	Items	Dim.
1200	White coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1210	White coffee cup	{6} 0,40l
1220	Saucer white coffee cup	{6} 17cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,25l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 16cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
1411	Espres. cup without handle & saucer 2pcs	
1455	Espresso cup without handle	{6} 0,10l
9651	Mug	{6} 0,38l



Artesano Original 10-4130-

Code	Items	Dim.
1900	Bowl	{4} 0,60l
2620	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm
2695	Pasta plate	{4} 30cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 25cm
2590	Pizza plate	{1} 32cm

ARTESANO ORIGINAL

⊕ 2013



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Artesano Original 10-4130-

Code	Items	Dim.
2583	Barbecue plate	{1} 37x30,5cm
1170	Salad bowl large	{1}
1171	Salad bowl small	{4} 16,5x9,3cm
3170	Salad bowl (1)	{1} 28cm
3570	Pickle dish	{1} 28x16cm
3577	Olive bowl	{1} 28x8cm
3580	French stick dish	{1} 44x14cm
3844	Fruit bowl	{1} 55x17cm
7990	Tray stand	{1}
9031	Eye Catcher set 4pcs.	{1}



Artesano Original 10-4130-

Code	Items	Dim.
3932	Dip bowl	{6} 8cm
8059	Tray Dip bowl	{1}
9023	Dip bowl Set 4pcs	{1}
8058	Antipasti plate	{1}
8060	Chopping-/serving board	{1}
8699	Salad servers. 2pcs	{1}

Supplements: Coffee & Tea page 138.

ARTESANO ORIGINAL

⊕ 2014



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Artesano Original 10-4130-

Code	Items	Dim.
2584	Oval fish plate	{1} 43x30cm
2600	Buffet plate	{6} 29cm
2591	Serving dish	{1} 42cm
3160	Salad bowl	{1} 24cm
3190	Salad bowl	{1} 18cm
3165	Cover covered vegetable	{1} 24cm
3760	Presentation bowl	{1} 37cm

ARTESANO ORIGINAL

⊕ 2015



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Artesano Original 10-4130-

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,00l
7960	Tea filter Teapot	{1} 9,3x7,8cm
0760	Creamer	{1} 0,20l
0960	Covered sugar	{1} 0,30l

**Artesano Original 10-4130-**

Code	Items	Dim.
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,24l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 16cm
3843	Footed plate	{1} 32,6x10,5cm
4570	Tea caddy with cover and spoon	{1} 0,85l

ARTESANO PROVENÇAL LAVENDEL

⊕ 2015



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Artesano Provençal Lavendel 10-4152-

Code	Items	Dim.
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,24l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 16cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,25l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 16cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
9651	Mug	{6} 0,38l
1900	Bowl	{4} 0,60l



Artesano Provençal Lavendel 10-4152-

Code	Items	Dim.
2584	Oval fish plate	{1} 43x30cm
2590	Pizza plate	{1} 32cm
2620	Flat plate - floral	{6} 27cm
2621	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm
2695	Pasta plate	{4} 30cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 25cm



Artesano Provençal Lavendel 10-4152-

Code	Items	Dim.
3160	Salad bowl	{1} 24cm
3170	Salad bowl (1)	{1} 28cm
3570	Pickle dish	{1} 28x16cm
3577	Olive bowl	{1} 28x8cm
3580	French stick dish	{1} 44x14cm
3844	Fruit bowl	{1} 55x17cm
3932	Dip bowl	{6} 8cm

Supplements: Preparing & Serving Equipment page 143 / Ovenforms page 145.

ARTESANO PROVENÇAL VERDURE

⊕ 2014



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Artesano Provençal Verdure 10-4131-

Code	Items	Dim.
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,25l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 16cm
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,24l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 16cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
9651	Mug	{6} 0,38l
1900	Bowl	{4} 0,60l



Artesano Provençal Verdure 10-4131-

Code	Items	Dim.
2584	Oval fish plate	{1} 43x30cm
2590	Pizza plate	{1} 32cm
2620	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2621	Flat plate - new	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm
2695	Pasta plate	{4} 30cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 25cm

ARTESANO PROVENÇAL VERDURE



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Artesano Provençal Verdure 10-4131-

Code	Items	Dim.
3160	Salad bowl	{1} 24cm
3170	Salad bowl (1)	{1} 28cm
3570	Pickle dish	{1} 28x16cm
3577	Olive bowl	{1} 28x8cm
3580	French stick dish	{1} 44x14cm
3844	Fruit bowl	{1} 55x17cm
3932	Dip bowl	{6} 8cm

ARTESANO PROVENÇAL VERDURE GIFTS



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Artesano Provençal Verdure Gifts 10-1645-

Code	Items	Dim.
1580	Chocolate dish	{1} 19x8cm
1925	Bowl with handles	{1} 0,60l
3846	Bowl rectangular	{1} 23,6x9,7cm
3934	Square Bowl	{1} 14x14cm
8380	Hurricane lamp	{6} 9,60cm



Artesano Provençal Verdure Gifts 10-1645-

Code	Items	Dim.
3950	Vase/Candleholder large	{6} 20x7,3cm
3951	Vase/Candleholder small	{6} 15,5x6,7cm
4451	Decorative container	{1} 11cm

ARTESANO PROVENÇAL VERDURE BAKING DISHES



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Artesano Provençal Verdure baking dishes 10-4165-

Code	Items	Dim.
3015	Serving dish / Rectangular Cover	{1} 36x26cm
3016	Serving dish / Rectangular Cover	{1} 32x22cm
3025	Serving dish / Round Cover	{1} 30cm
3026	Serving dish / Round Cover	{1} 26cm
3262	Round baking dish	{1} 28cm
3263	Round baking dish	{1} 24cm
3272	Rectangular baking dish	{1} 34x24cm
3273	Rectangular baking dish	{1} 30x20cm

ARTESANO PROVENÇAL LAVENDER BAKING DISHES



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Artesano Provençal Lavender baki. dishes 10-4166-

Code	Items	Dim.
3015	Serving dish / Rectangular Cover	{1} 36x26cm
3016	Serving dish / Rectangular Cover	{1} 32x22cm
3025	Serving dish / Round Cover	{1} 30cm
3026	Serving dish / Round Cover	{1} 26cm
3262	Round baking dish	{1} 28cm
3263	Round baking dish	{1} 24cm
3272	Rectangular baking dish	{1} 34x24cm
3273	Rectangular baking dish	{1} 30x20cm

AUDUN

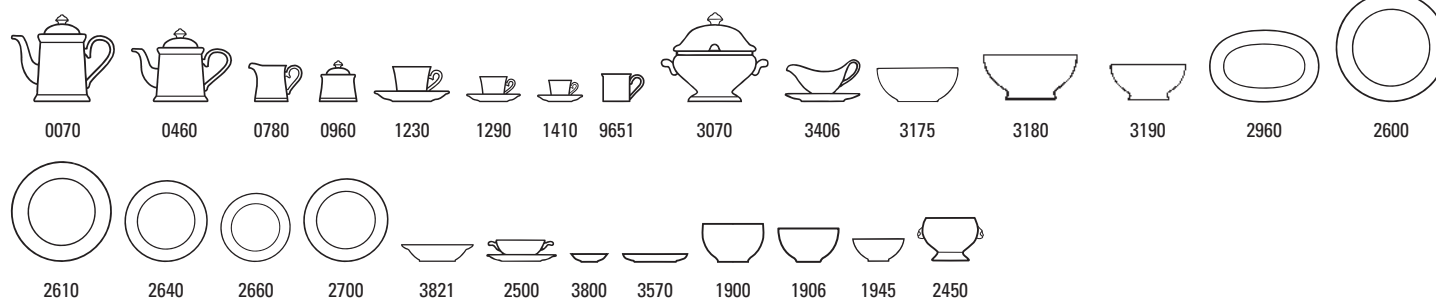
⊕ 1998



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe



from left to right: FERME, FLEUR, PROMENADE, CHASSE

**Audun Ferme 10-1067-**

Code	Items	Dim.
0070	Coffeepot 6 pers.	{1} 1,30l
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,10l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,30l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,30l
1230	Breakfast cup & saucer 2pcs	
1240	Breakfast cup	{6} 0,35l
1250	Saucer breakfast cup	{6} 18cm
1290	Coffee/tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee/tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee/tea cup	{6} 16cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,15l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 14cm
9651	Mug	{6} 0,30l
3070	Covered vegetable	{1} 2,00l
3406	Sauceboat 2pcs.	0,40l
3407	Sauceboat without saucer	{1} 0,40l
3408	Saucer sauceboat	{1} 16cm
3175	Salad bowl	{1} 20cm
3180	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 24cm
3190	Salad bowl (3)	{1} 19cm
2960	Oval platter (3)	{1} 34cm
2600	Buffet plate	{1} 30cm
2610	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
3821	Salad dish	{6} 20cm
2500	Soup cup & saucer 2pcs	
2510	Soup cup	{6} 0,40l

2520	Saucer soup cup	{6} 18cm
3800	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 16cm
3570	Pickle dish	{1} 20cm
1900	Bowl	{4} 0,75l
1906	Bowl	{4} 13cm
1945	Individual bowl	{4} 11cm
2450	Bowl Lion	{1} 0,60l

Audun Promenade 10-1069-

Code	Items	Dim.
9651	Mug	{6} 0,30l
2610	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm

Audun Fleur 10-1068-

Code	Items	Dim.
9651	Mug	{6} 0,30l
2610	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm

Audun Chasse 10-1070-

Code	Items	Dim.
9651	Mug	{6} 0,30l
2610	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm

Supplements: Storing Utensils page 148.



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Casale Blu 10-4184-

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,00l
0760	Creamer	{1} 0,20l
0960	Covered sugar	{1} 0,30l
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,24l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 16cm



Casale Blu 10-4184-

Code	Items	Dim.
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,25l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 16cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
9651	Mug	{6} 0,38l
1900	Bowl	{4} 0,60l



Casale Blu 10-4184-

Code	Items	Dim.
2584	Oval fish plate	{1} 43x30cm
2590	Pizza plate	{1} 32cm
2620	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm
2695	Pasta plate	{4} 30cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 25cm



Casale Blu 10-4184-

Code	Items	Dim.
3160	Salad bowl	{1} 24cm
3170	Salad bowl (1)	{1} 28cm
3570	Pickle dish	{1} 28x16cm
3577	Olive bowl	{1} 28x8cm
3580	French stick dish	{1} 44x14cm
3844	Fruit bowl	{1} 55x17cm
3932	Dip bowl	{6} 8cm

CASALE BLU ALDA



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Casale Blu Alda 10-4185-

Code	Items	Dim.
1900	Bowl	{4} 0,60l
2640	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
9651	Mug	{6} 0,38l

CASALE BLU BELLA



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Casale Blu Bella 10-4186-

Code	Items	Dim.
1900	Bowl	{4} 0,60l
2640	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
9651	Mug	{6} 0,38l

CASALE BLU CARLA



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Casale Blu Carla 10-4187-

Code	Items	Dim.
1900	Bowl	{4} 0,60l
2640	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
9651	Mug	{6} 0,38l

CASALE BLU DORINA



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Casale Blu Dorina 10-4188-

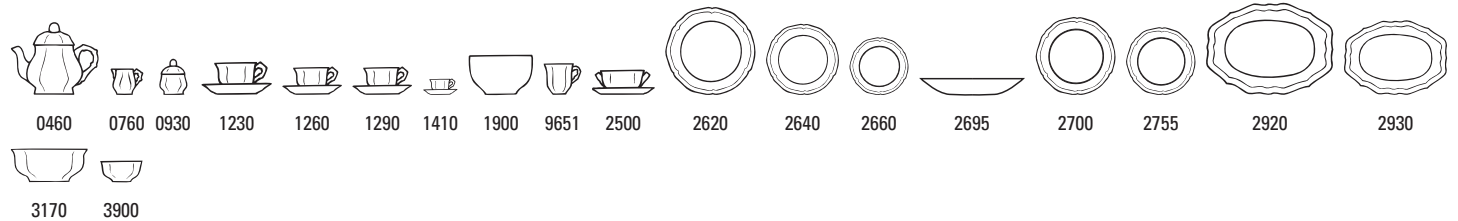
Code	Items	Dim.
1900	Bowl	{4} 0,60l
2640	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
9651	Mug	{6} 0,38l

COTTAGE

⊕ 2004



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe



Cottage 10-1115-

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Coffee-/Teapot	{1} 1,00l
0760	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,25l
0930	Covered sugar 6 pers.	{1} 0,20l
1230	Breakfast cup & saucer 2pcs	
1240	Breakfast cup	{6} 0,35l
1250	Saucer breakfast cup	{6} 17cm
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 15cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 15cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
1900	Bowl	{4} 0,75l

9651	Mug	{6} 0,30l
2500	Soup cup & saucer 2pcs	
2510	Soup cup	{6} 0,35l
2520	Saucer soup cup	{6} 17cm
2620	Flat plate	{6} 26cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 21cm
2643	Salad plate blackberry blue	{6} 21cm
2645	Salad plate blue background	{6} 21cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 17cm
2695	Pasta plate/salad bowl	{6} 23cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 23cm
2755	Deep plate	{6} 20cm
2920	Oval platter (2)	{1} 37cm
2930	Oval platter (3)	{1} 30cm
3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 21cm
3900	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 15cm

Supplements: Preparing & Serving Equipment page 142 / Storing Utensils page 147.

DESIGN NAIF

⊕ 1979



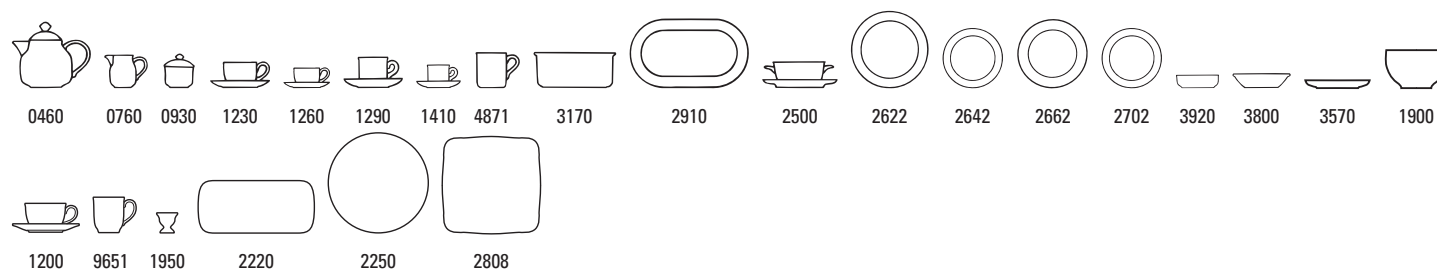
Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe



Charm & Breakfast Design Naif



Design Naif Gifts



Design Naif 10-2337-

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 0,90l
0760	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,25l
0930	Covered sugar 6 pers.	{1} 0,20l
1230	Breakfast cup & saucer 2pcs	
1240	Breakfast cup	{6} 0,42l
1250	Saucer breakfast cup	{6} 17cm
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,25l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 15cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 15cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
4871	Mug Gardener	{6} 0,30l
4872	Mug Castle	{6} 0,30l
4873	Mug Boat	{6} 0,30l
4874	Mug Fisherman	{6} 0,30l
4875	Mug Hamlet	{6} 0,30l
4876	Mug Village street	{6} 0,30l
3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 23cm
2910	Oval platter (2)	{1} 34cm
2500	Soup cup & saucer 2pcs	
2510	Soup cup	{6} 0,45l
2520	Saucer soup cup	{6} 19cm
2622	Flat plate Farmer	{6} 27cm
2623	Flat plate Noah's ark	{6} 27cm
2624	Flat plate Poultry farm	{6} 27cm
2625	Flat plate Village	{6} 27cm
2626	Flat plate Fireplace	{6} 27cm
2627	Flat plate Huntsman	{6} 27cm
2642	Salad plate Farmer	{6} 21cm
2643	Salad plate Noah's ark	{6} 21cm
2644	Salad plate Poultry farm	{6} 21cm
2645	Salad plate Village	{6} 21cm
2646	Salad plate Fireplace	{6} 21cm

2647	Salad plate Huntsman	{6} 21cm
2662	Bread & butter plate Hamlet	{6} 17cm
2663	Bread & butter plate Mill	{6} 17cm
2664	Bread & butter plate Marriage	{6} 17cm
2665	Bread & butter plate Cultivation	{6} 17cm
2666	Bread & butter plate Farm	{6} 17cm
2667	Bread & butter plate Meeting	{6} 17cm
2702	Deep plate Farmer	{6} 21cm
2703	Deep plate Noah's ark	{6} 21cm
2704	Deep plate Poultry farm	{6} 21cm
2705	Deep plate Village	{6} 21cm
2706	Deep plate Fireplace	{6} 21cm
2707	Deep plate Huntsman	{6} 21cm
2756	Deep plate Marriage	{6} 20cm
2759	Deep plate Meeting	{6} 20cm
3920	Individual bowl (3)	{6} 13cm
3800	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 14cm
3570	Pickle dish	{1} 20cm
1900	Bowl	{4} 0,75l

Charm & Breakfast Design Naif 14-8630-

Code	Items	Dim.
1200	White coffee cup & saucer 2pcs XL	
1210	White coffee cup XL	{6} 0,50l
1220	Saucer white coffee cup XL	{6} 20cm
9651	Mug	{6} 0,42l
1950	Egg cup	{6}
2220	Sandwich plate	{1} 35x16cm
2250	Cake plate	{1} 30cm
2808	Square platter	{1} 30cm

Design Naif Gifts 10-1634-

Code	Items	Dim.
1580	Chocolate dish	{1} 19x8cm
1925	Bowl with handles	{1} 0,60l
3846	Bowl rectangular	{1} 23,6x9,7cm
3934	Square Bowl	{1} 14x14cm
8380	Hurricane lamp	{6} 9,60cm

Supplements: Preparing & Serving Equipment page 142 / Gifts Country page 156.

FOR ME

⊕ 2015



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

**For Me 10-4153-**

Code	Items	Dim.
0070	Coffeepot 6 pers.	{1} 1,20l
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,30l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,28l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,30l
1230	Breakfast cup & saucer 2pcs	
1240	Breakfast cup	{6} 0,45l
1250	Saucer breakfast cup	{6} 18cm
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,23l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 14cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,23l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 14cm

For Me 10-4153-

Code	Items	Dim.
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
9651	Mug	{6} 0,37l
1900	French-Bol	{4} 0,75l
3932	Dip	{6} 6cm
2620	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm
2680	Buffet plate	{1} 32cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 25cm

**For Me 10-4153-**

Code	Items	Dim.
2940	Oval platter (2)	{1} 41cm
3140	Salad bowl	{1} 38cm
3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 23cm
3821	Salad dish	{6} 19cm

For Me 10-4153-

Code	Items	Dim.
7041	Breakfast-Set 2 pers.	{1}
7277	Starter-Set 4 pers.	{1}
8116	Snack-Set 2 pcs.	{1}
8403	Coffee mugs 2 Set pcs.	{1} 0,37l
8420	Espresso Set 2 pers.	{1}
8717	Dinner-Set 4 pers.	{1}
9014	Coffee Set 4 pers.	{1}

FLOREANA BLUE 卐

⊕ 2015



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Floreana Blue 10-4154- 卐

Code	Items	Dim.
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,23l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 14cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,23l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 14cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm

卐 *Discontinued pattern 2017*



Floreana Blue 10-4154- 卐

Code	Items	Dim.
9651	Mug	{6} 0,37l
1900	French-Bol	{4} 0,75l
2620	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2680	Buffet plate	{1} 32cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 25cm

卐 *Discontinued pattern 2017*

FLOREANA GREEN 卐

⊕ 2015



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Floreana Green 10-4160- 卐

Code	Items	Dim.
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,23l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 14cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,23l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 14cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm

卐 *Discontinued pattern 2017*



Floreana Green 10-4160- 卐

Code	Items	Dim.
9651	Mug	{6} 0,37l
1900	French-Bol	{4} 0,75l
2620	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2680	Buffet plate	{1} 32cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 25cm

卐 *Discontinued pattern 2017*

FLOREANA RED

⊕ 2015



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Floreana Red 10-4161-

Code	Items	Dim.
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,23l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 14cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,23l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 14cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm

 **Discontinued pattern 2017****Floreana Red 10-4161-**

Code	Items	Dim.
9651	Mug	{6} 0,37l
1900	French-Bol	{4} 0,75l
2620	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2680	Buffet plate	{1} 32cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 25cm

 **Discontinued pattern 2017**

FRENCH GARDEN

⊕ 1997



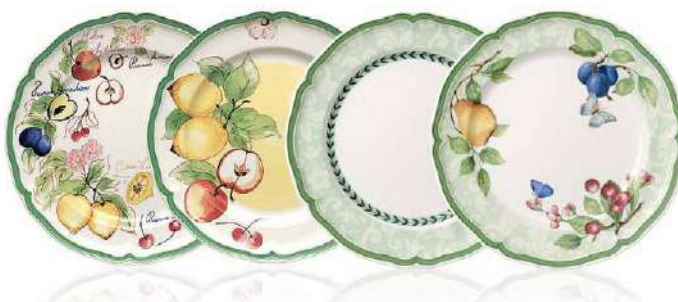
Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe



French Garden Vienne / Orange / Valence / Fleurence



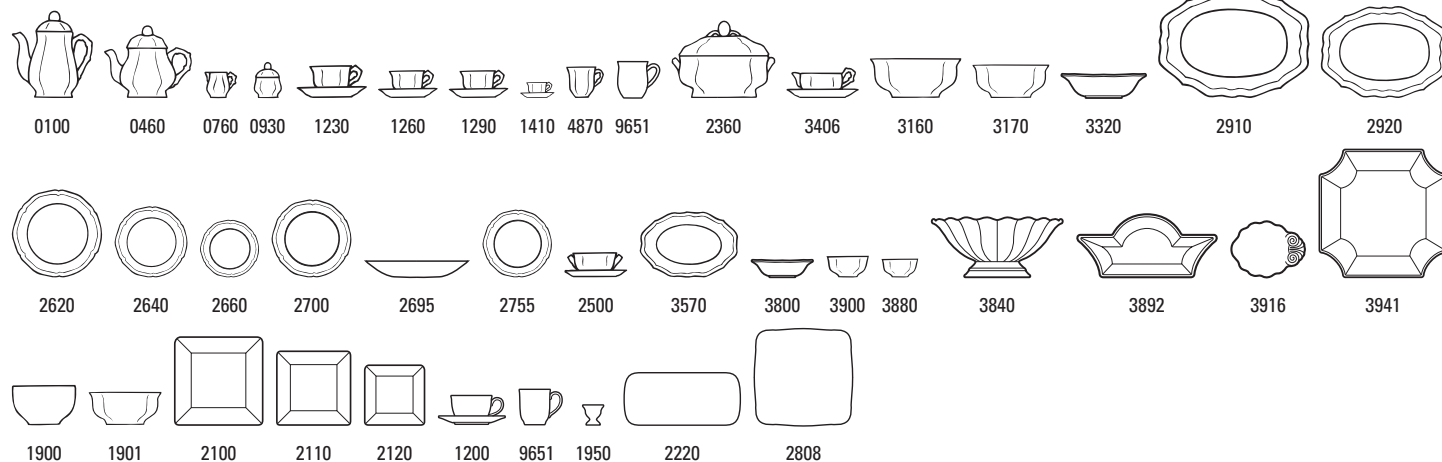
Charm & Breakfast French Garden



French Garden Arles / Menton / Antibes / Beaulieu



French Garden baking dishes



French Garden Fleurence 10-2281-

Code	Items	Dim.
0100	Coffeepot 6 pers.	{1} 1,25l
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,00l
0760	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,25l
0930	Covered sugar 6 pers.	{1} 0,20l
1230	Breakfast cup & saucer 2pcs	
1240	Breakfast cup	{6} 0,35l
1250	Saucer breakfast cup	{6} 17cm
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 15cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 15cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 13cm
4870	Mug	{6} 0,30l
9651	Mug	{6} 0,42l
2360	Oval soup tureen	{1} 2,50l
3406	Sauceboat 2pcs.	0,40l
3407	Sauceboat without saucer	{1} 0,40l
3408	Saucer sauceboat	{1} 24cm
3160	Salad bowl (1)	{1} 25cm
3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 21cm
3320	Salad bowl square	{1} 21cm
2910	Oval platter (1)	{1} 44cm
2920	Oval platter (2)	{1} 37cm
2620	Flat plate	{6} 26cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 21cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 17cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 23cm
2695	Pasta plate/salad bowl	{6} 23cm
2755	Deep plate	{6} 20cm
2500	Soup cup & saucer 2pcs	
2510	Soup cup	{6} 0,35l
2520	Saucer soup cup	{6} 17cm
3570	Pickle dish	{1} 24cm
3800	Individual bowl	{6} 15cm
3900	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 15cm
3880	Individual bowl (3)	{6} 12cm
3840	Salad bowl on stand	{1} 31cm
3892	Bowl	{4} 30x14cm
3916	Individual bowl	{4} 16x12cm
3941	Square bowl	{1} 32x32cm
1900	Bowl	{4} 0,75l
1901	Bowl - New	{4} 0,75l
7851	Set antipasti, 9pcs	

French Garden Valence 10-2282-

Code	Items	Dim.
2620	Flat plate	{6} 26cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 21cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 23cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 17cm

French Garden Vienne 10-2283-

Code	Items	Dim.
2620	Flat plate	{6} 26cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 21cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 23cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 17cm

French Garden Orange 10-2284-

Code	Items	Dim.
2620	Flat plate	{6} 26cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 21cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 23cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 17cm

French Garden Macon 10-2305-

Code	Items	Dim.
2100	Flat plate square	{6} 27cm
2110	Salad plate square	{6} 21cm
2120	Small plate/Saucer coffee cup square	{6} 16cm

French Garden Menton 10-2582-

Code	Items	Dim.
2620	Flat plate	{6} 26cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 21cm
3900	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 15cm
4870	Mug	{6} 0,30l

French Garden Arles 10-2583-

Code	Items	Dim.
1901	Bowl - New	{4} 0,75l
2620	Flat plate	{6} 26cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 21cm

French Garden Beaulieu 10-4196- ①

Code	Items	Dim.
2620	Flat plate	{6} 498
2640	Salad plate	{6} 499
9651	Mug	{6} 500

French Garden Antibes 10-4190- ①

Code	Items	Dim.
2620	Flat plate	{6} 26cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 21cm
2700	Deep plate	{6}

Charm & Breakfast French Garden 14-8595-

Code	Items	Dim.
1200	White coffee cup & saucer 2pcs XL	
1210	White coffee cup XL	{6} 0,50l
1220	Saucer white coffee cup XL	{6} 20cm
9651	Mug	{6} 0,42l
1950	Egg cup	{6}
2220	Sandwich plate	{1} 35x16cm
2808	Square platter	{1} 30cm

French Garden baking dishes 10-4167-

Code	Items	Dim.
3015	Serving dish / Rectangular Cover	{1} 36x26cm
3016	Serving dish / Rectangular Cover	{1} 32x22cm
3025	Serving dish / Round Cover	{1} 30cm
3026	Serving dish / Round Cover	{1} 26cm
3262	Round baking dish	{1} 28cm
3263	Round baking dish	{1} 24cm
3272	Rectangular baking dish	{1} 34x24cm
3273	Rectangular baking dish	{1} 30x20cm

Supplements: Stemware, Wine & Bar page 95 / Preparing & Serving Equipment page 143 / Storing Utensils page 147.

LINA FLORAL

⊕ 2013



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Lina Floral 10-4110-

Code	Items	Dim.
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,30l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,30l
1300	Coffee/tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1900	Bowl	{4} 0,75l
2640	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2960	Oval platter (3)	{1} 34cm
3180	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 23cm
3800	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 16cm
9651	Mug	{6} 0,42l

 **Discontinued pattern 2017**LINA AQUA / LINA CHERRY

⊕ 2013



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Lina Aqua 10-4112- **Lina Cherry 10-4111-**

Code	Items	Dim.
1290	Coffee/tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1310	Saucer coffee/tea cup	{6} 14cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
2610	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm

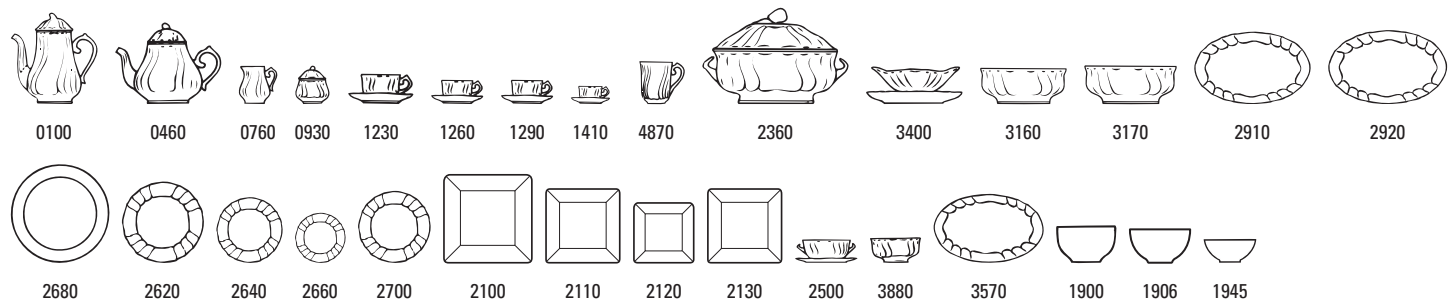
 **Discontinued pattern 2017**

OLD LUXEMBOURG

⊕ 1768/1970



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe



Old Luxembourg 10-2341-

Code	Items	Dim.
0100	Coffeepot 6 pers.	{1} 1,30l
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,10l
0760	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,30l
0930	Covered sugar 6 pers.	{1} 0,25l
1230	Breakfast cup & saucer 2pcs	
1240	Breakfast cup	{6} 0,35l
1250	Saucer breakfast cup	{6} 16cm
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 16cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 14cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
4870	Mug	{6} 0,35l
2360	Oval soup tureen	{1} 2,70l
3400	Sauceboat 1pc.	{1} 0,40l
3160	Salad bowl (1)	{1} 24cm

3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 21cm
2910	Oval platter (1)	{1} 43cm
2920	Oval platter (2)	{1} 36cm
2680	Buffet plate	{3} 30cm
2620	Flat plate	{6} 26cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 21cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 23cm
2100	Flat plate square	{6} 27cm
2110	Salad plate square	{6} 21cm
2120	Small plate/Saucer coffee cup square	{6} 16cm
2130	Deep plate square	{6} 22cm
2500	Soup cup & saucer 2pcs	
2510	Soup cup	{6} 0,40l
2520	Saucer soup cup	{6} 19cm
3880	Individual bowl (3)	{6} 0,40l
3570	Pickle dish	{1} 24cm
1900	Bowl	{4} 0,75l
1906	Bowl	{4} 13cm
1945	Individual bowl	{4} 11cm

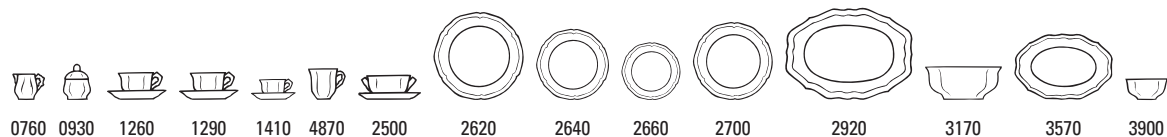
Supplements: Stemware, Wine & Bar page 95 / Preparing & Serving Equipment page 142.

MANOIR

⊕ 1989



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

**Manoir 10-2396-**

Code	Items	Dim.
0760	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,25l
0930	Covered sugar 6 pers.	{1} 0,20l
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 15cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 15cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 13cm

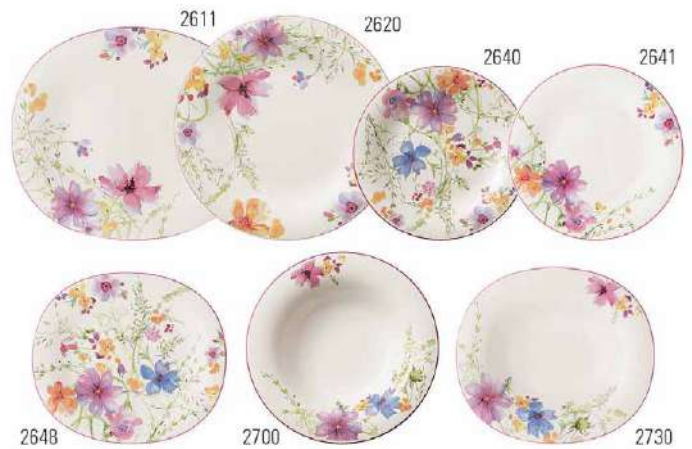
4870	Mug	{6} 0,30l
2500	Soup cup & saucer 2pcs	
2510	Soup cup	{6} 0,35l
2520	Saucer soup cup	{6} 17cm
2620	Flat plate	{6} 26cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 21cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 17cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 23cm
2920	Oval platter (2)	{1} 37cm
3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 21cm
3570	Pickle dish	{1} 24cm
3900	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 15cm

MARIEFLEUR

⊕ 2012



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe



MarieFleur Serve & Salad



MarieFleur Gifts



MarieFleur Basic baking dishes



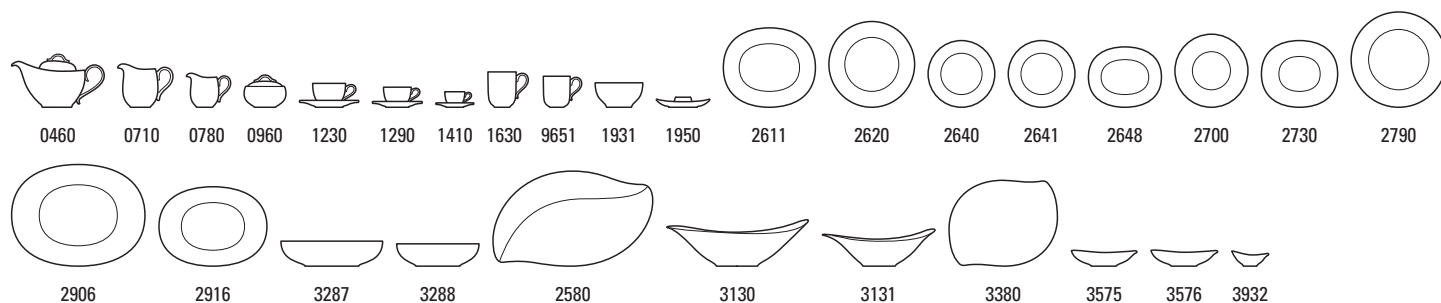
MarieFleur Gifts



Textil Accessoires 70% cotton, 30% polyester



Textil MarieFleur 100% cotton

**Marieffleur Basic 10-4100-**

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,20l
0710	Milk jug	{1} 0,60l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,30l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,45l
1230	Breakfast cup & saucer 2pcs	
1240	Breakfast cup	{6} 0,39l
1250	Saucer breakfast cup	{6} 19cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,25l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 16cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,08l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
1630	Latte Macchiato Mug	{6} 0,48l
9651	Mug	{6} 0,35l
1931	French-Bol	{4} 0,75l
1950	Egg cup	{4}
2611	Oval flat plate	{6} 29x25cm
2620	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 21cm
2641	Salad plate - new	{6} 21cm
2648	Oval salad plate	{6} 23x19cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 23cm
2730	Oval deep plate	{6} 24x21cm
2790	Round gourmet plate	{1} 30cm
2906	Serving dish	{1} 42cm
2916	Serving dish	{1} 34cm
3287	Oval bowl	{1} 32cm
3288	Oval bowl	{1} 26cm

Marieffleur Serve & Salad 10-4101-

Code	Items	Dim.
2580	Serving plate	{1} 50x30cm
3130	Salad bowl	{1} 45x31cm
3131	Salad bowl	{1} 36x24cm
3380	Bowl flat	{6} 34cm
3575	Deep bowl	{6} 29cm
3576	Deep bowl	{1} 21x18cm
3932	Dip	{6} 12x8cm

Marieffleur Gifts 10-1632-

Code	Items	Dim.
1580	Chocolate dish	{1} 19x8cm
1925	Bowl with handles	{1} 0,60l
3846	Bowl rectangular	{1} 23,6x9,7cm
3934	Square Bowl	{1} 14x14cm
8380	Hurricane lamp	{6} 9,60cm
3950	Vase/Candleholder large	{6} 20x7,3cm
3951	Vase/Candleholder small	{6} 15,5x6,7cm
4451	Decorative container	{1} 11cm

Marieffleur Basic baking dishes 10-4163-

Code	Items	Dim.
3015	Serving dish / Rectangular Cover	{1} 36x26cm
3016	Serving dish / Rectangular Cover	{1} 32x22cm
3025	Serving dish / Round Cover	{1} 30cm
3026	Serving dish / Round Cover	{1} 26cm
3262	Round baking dish	{1} 28cm
3263	Round baking dish	{1} 24cm
3272	Rectangular baking dish	{1} 34x24cm
3273	Rectangular baking dish	{1} 30x20cm

Textil Accessoires 35-9083-

Code	Items	Dim.
0001	Marieffleur Gobelin runner	{4} 50x150cm
0002	Marieffleur Gobelin placemat	{6} 35x50cm
0003	Marieffl.Gobelin bread basket	{1} 15x23cm

Textil Marieffleur 35-9080-

Code	Items	Dim.
0003	Runner	{1} 50x150cm
0004	Napkin	{1} 45x45cm
0005	Placemat	{1} 35x50cm

 **Discontinued pattern 2017****Supplements: Preparing & Serving Equipment page 143.**

MARIEFLEUR GRIS

⊕ 2012



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe



MarieFleur Gris Serve & Salad



MarieFleur Gris Basic baking dishes



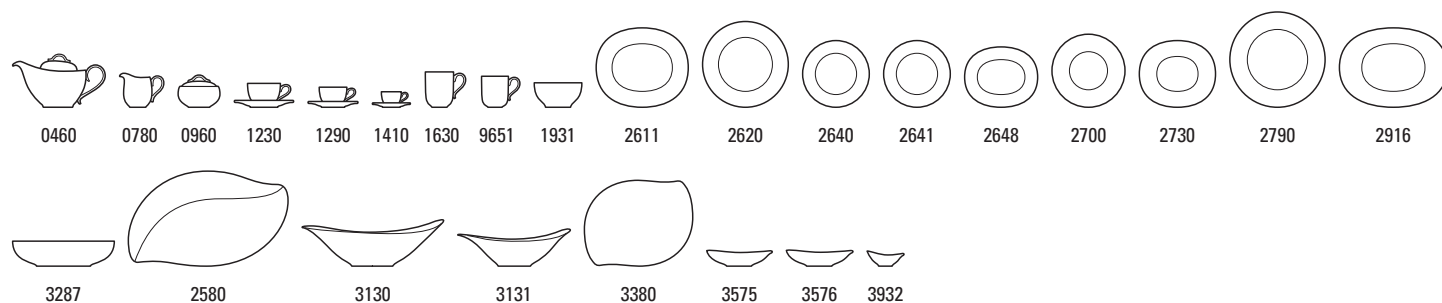
MarieFleur Gris Gifts



Textil MarieFleur Gris 100% cotton



MarieFleur Gris Gifts

**Marieffleur Gris Basic 10-4104-**

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,20l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,30l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,45l
1230	Breakfast cup & saucer 2pcs	
1240	Breakfast cup	{6} 0,39l
1250	Saucer breakfast cup	{6} 19cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,25l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 16cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,08l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
1630	Latte Macchiato Mug	{6} 0,48l
9651	Mug	{6} 0,35l
1931	French-Bol	{4} 0,75l
2611	Oval flat plate	{6} 29x25cm
2620	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 21cm
2641	Salad plate - new	{6} 21cm
2648	Oval salad plate	{6} 23x19cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 23cm
2730	Oval deep plate	{6} 24x21cm
2790	Round gourmet plate	{1} 30cm
2916	Serving dish	{1} 34cm
3287	Oval bowl	{1} 32cm

Marieffleur Gris Serve & Salad 10-4105-

Code	Items	Dim.
2580	Serving plate	{1} 50x30cm
3130	Salad bowl	{1} 45x31cm
3131	Salad bowl	{1} 36x24cm
3380	Bowl flat	{6} 34cm
3575	Deep bowl	{6} 29cm
3576	Deep bowl	{1} 21x18cm
3932	Dip	{6} 12x8cm

Marieffleur Gris Basic baking dishes 10-4164-

Code	Items	Dim.
3015	Serving dish / Rectangular Cover	{1} 36x26cm
3016	Serving dish / Rectangular Cover	{1} 32x22cm
3025	Serving dish / Round Cover	{1} 30cm
3026	Serving dish / Round Cover	{1} 26cm
3262	Round baking dish	{1} 28cm
3263	Round baking dish	{1} 24cm
3272	Rectangular baking dish	{1} 34x24cm
3273	Rectangular baking dish	{1} 30x20cm

Marieffleur Gris Gifts 10-1635-

Code	Items	Dim.
1580	Chocolate dish	{1} 19x8cm
1925	Bowl with handles	{1} 0,60l
3846	Bowl rectangular	{1} 23,6x9,7cm
3934	Square Bowl	{1} 14x14cm
8380	Hurricane lamp	{6} 9,60cm
3950	Vase/Candleholder large	{6} 20x7,3cm
3951	Vase/Candleholder small	{6} 15,5x6,7cm
4451	Decorative container	{1} 11cm

**Textil Marieffleur Gris 35-9081- **

Code	Items	Dim.
0003	Runner	{1} 50x150cm
0004	Napkin	{1} 45x45cm
0005	Placemat	{1} 35x50cm

 **Discontinued pattern 2017**

Supplements: Preparing & Serving Equipment page 142.

NEW COTTAGE BASIC

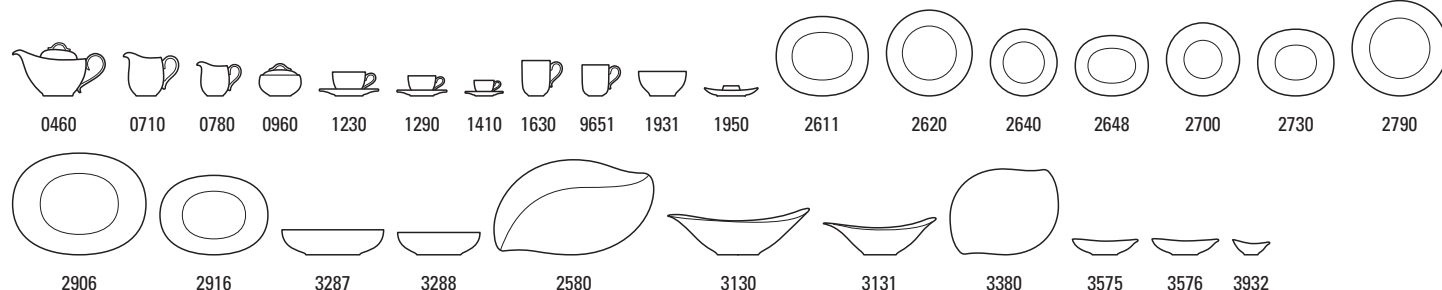
⊕ 2009



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe



New Cottage Special Serve Salad



New Cottage Basic 10-3460-

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,20l
0710	Milk jug	{1} 0,60l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,30l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,45l
1230	Breakfast cup & saucer 2pcs	
1240	Breakfast cup	{6} 0,39l
1250	Saucer breakfast cup	{6} 19cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,25l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 16cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,08l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
1630	Latte Macchiato Mug	{6} 0,48l
9651	Mug	{6} 0,35l
1931	French-Bol	{4} 0,75l
1950	Egg cup	{4}
2611	Oval flat plate	{6} 29x25cm

2620	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 21cm
2648	Oval salad plate	{6} 23x19cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 23cm
2730	Oval deep plate	{6} 24x21cm
2790	Round gourmet plate	{1} 30cm
2906	Serving dish	{1} 42cm
2916	Serving dish	{1} 34cm
3287	Oval bowl	{1} 32cm
3288	Oval bowl	{1} 26cm

New Cottage Special Serve Salad 10-3461-

Code	Items	Dim.
2580	Serving plate	{1} 50x30cm
3130	Salad bowl	{1} 45x31cm
3131	Salad bowl	{1} 36x24cm
3380	Bowl flat	{6} 34cm
3575	Deep bowl	{6} 29cm
3576	Deep bowl	{1} 21x18cm
3932	Dip	{6} 12x8cm

Supplements: Stemware, Wine & Bar page 97.

PETITE FLEUR

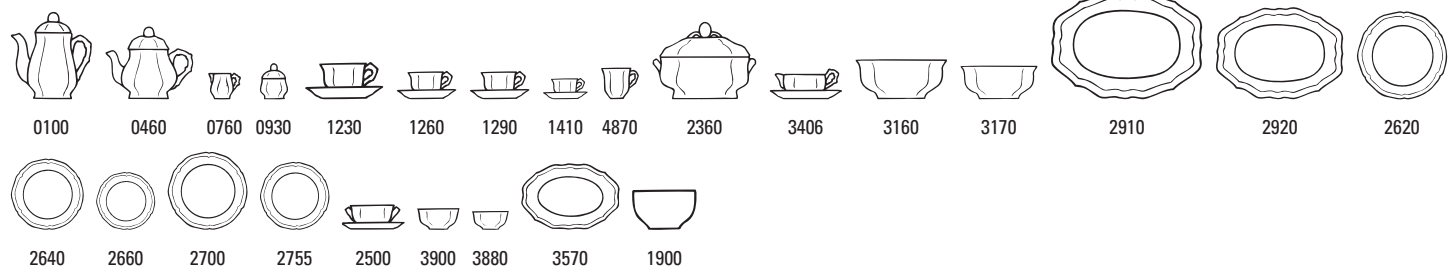
⊕ 1981



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe



Petite Fleur Gifts



Petite Fleur 10-2395-

Code	Items	Dim.
0100	Coffeepot 6 pers.	{1} 1,25l
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,00l
0760	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,25l
0930	Covered sugar 6 pers.	{1} 0,20l
1230	Breakfast cup & saucer 2pcs	
1240	Breakfast cup	{6} 0,35l
1250	Saucer breakfast cup	{6} 17cm
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 15cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 15cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 13cm
4870	Mug	{6} 0,30l
2360	Oval soup tureen	{1} 2,50l
3406	Sauceboat 2pcs.	0,40l
3407	Sauceboat without saucer	{1} 0,40l
3408	Saucer sauceboat	{1} 24cm
3160	Salad bowl (1)	{1} 25cm
3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 21cm
2910	Oval platter (1)	{1} 44cm

2920	Oval platter (2)	{1} 37cm
2620	Flat plate	{6} 26cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 21cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 17cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 23cm
2755	Deep plate	{6} 20cm
2500	Soup cup & saucer 2pcs	
2510	Soup cup	{6} 0,35l
2520	Saucer soup cup	{6} 17cm
3900	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 15cm
3880	Individual bowl (3)	{6} 12cm
3570	Pickle dish	{1} 24cm
1900	Bowl	{4} 0,75l

Petite Fleur Gifts 10-1633- P

Code	Items	Dim.
1580	Chocolate dish	{4} 19x8cm
1925	Bowl with handles	{1} 0,60l
3595	Mini bowl	{1} 0,03l
3846	Bowl rectangular	{1} 23,6x9,7cm
3934	Square Bowl	{1} 14x14cm
8380	Hurricane lamp	{6} 9,60cm
3950	Vase/Candleholder large	{6} 20x7,3cm
3951	Vase/Candleholder small	{6} 15,5x6,7cm
4451	Decorative container	{1} 11cm

P Discontinued pattern 2017

Supplements: Preparing & Serving Equipment page 143 / Storing Utensils page 147 / Gifts Country page 158.

SWITCH 3

⊕ 1995



Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe



SWITCH 3 CASTELL



SWITCH 3 CORDOBA



SWITCH 3 COSTA



SWITCH 3 CORFU



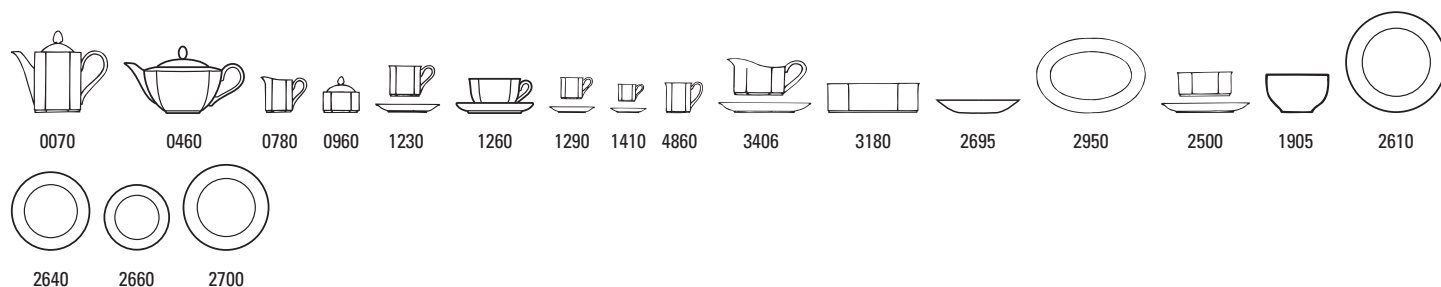
Cordoba

Costa

Switch 3

Castell

Corfu

**Switch 3 10-2666-**

Code	Items	Dim.
0070	Coffeepot 6 pers.	{1} 1,25l
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,30l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,25l
0960	Covered sugar 6 pers.	{1} 0,30l
1230	Breakfast cup & saucer 2pcs	
1240	Breakfast cup	{6} 0,35l
1250	Saucer breakfast cup	{6} 18cm
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,24l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 15cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 15cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
4860	Mug	{6} 0,30l
3406	Sauceboat 2pcs.	0,45l
3407	Sauceboat without saucer	{1} 0,45l
3408	Saucer sauceboat	{1} 18cm
3180	Salad bowl	{1} 20cm
2695	Pasta plate/salad bowl	{6} 23cm
2950	Oval platter	{1} 35cm
2500	Soup cup & saucer 2pcs	
2510	Soup cup	{6} 0,40l
2520	Saucer soup cup	{6} 18cm
1905	Bowl	{6} 0,75l

Switch 3 Cordoba 10-2667-

Code	Items	Dim.
4861	Mug	{6} 0,30l
2610	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 21cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 18cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 23cm

Switch 3 Castell 10-2668-

Code	Items	Dim.
4861	Mug	{6} 0,30l
2610	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 21cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 23cm

Switch 3 Costa 10-2669-

Code	Items	Dim.
4861	Mug	{6} 0,30l
2610	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 21cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 18cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 23cm

Switch 3 Corfu 10-2688-

Code	Items	Dim.
4861	Mug	{6} 0,30l
2610	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 21cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 23cm

TWIST ALEA

⊕ 1998



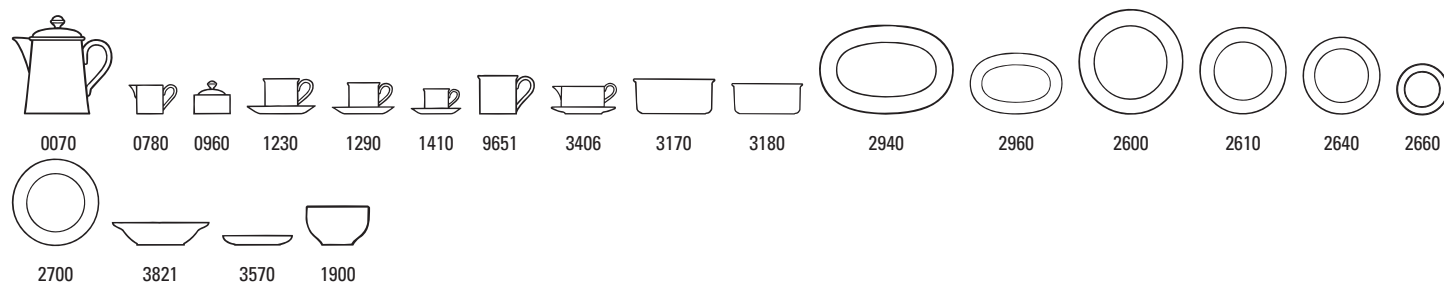
Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe



from left to right: TWIST ALEA Limone, TWIST ALEA Verde, TWIST ALEA Caro



Twist Alea Vitrum



Twist Alea Limone 10-1360-

Code	Items	Dim.
0070	Coffeepot 6 pers.	{1} 1,25l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,20l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,20l
1230	Breakfast cup & saucer 2pcs	
1240	Breakfast cup	{6} 0,30l
1250	Saucer breakfast cup	{6} 17cm
1290	Coffee/tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee/tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee/tea cup	{6} 14cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
9651	Mug	{6} 0,30l
3406	Sauceboat 2pcs.	0,35l
3407	Sauceboat without saucer	{1} 0,35l
3408	Saucer sauceboat	{1}
3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 23cm
3180	Salad bowl (3)	{1} 20cm
2940	Oval platter (2)	{1} 41cm
2960	Oval platter (3)	{1} 34cm
2600	Buffet plate	{1} 30cm
2610	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 21cm

2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 17cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
3821	Salad dish	{6} 20cm
3570	Pickle dish	{1} 20cm
1900	Bowl	{6} 0,75l

Twist Alea Verde 10-1361-

Code	Items	Dim.
2610	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 21cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm

Twist Alea Caro 10-1362-

Code	Items	Dim.
2610	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 21cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 17cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm

**Twist Alea Vitrum 14-7583- **

Code	Items	Dim.
0795	Buffet plate	{1} 33cm
0680	Round bowl	{1} 38cm
0700	Round bowl	{4} 19,5cm

 **Discontinued pattern 2017****TWIST WHITE**

⊕ 2010



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Twist White 10-1380-

Code	Items	Dim.
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,20l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,20l
1290	Coffee/tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee/tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee/tea cup	{6} 14cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	



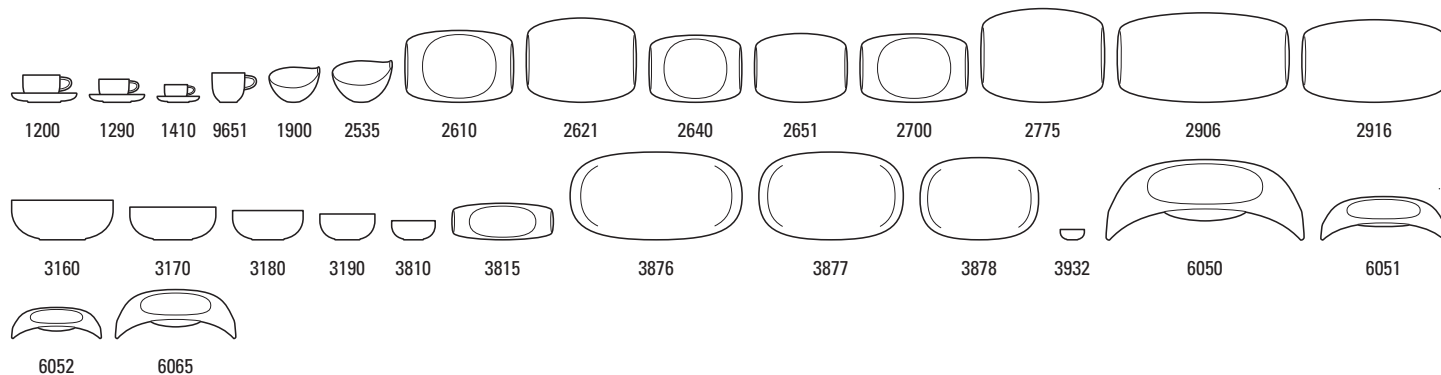
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
9651	Mug	{6} 0,30l
2610	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 21cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
2960	Oval platter (3)	{1} 34cm
3180	Salad bowl (3)	{1} 20cm

URBAN NATURE

⊕ 2008



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe



Urban Nature 10-3452-

Code	Items	Dim.
1200	White coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1210	White coffee cup	{4} 0,45l
1220	Saucer white coffee cup	{4} 19,5x15cm
1290	Coffee/tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee/tea cup	{4} 0,24l
1310	Saucer coffee/tea cup	{4} 16,5x13,5cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{4} 0,08l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{4} 10x12cm
9651	Mug	{4} 0,38l
1900	Bowl small	{4} 0,60l
2535	Deep plate / bowl large	{4} 1,00l
2610	Flat plate	{4} 32x21,5cm
2621	Flat plate COUP	{4} 32x24,5cm
2640	Salad plate	{4} 27x19,5cm
2651	Salad plate COUP	{4} 27x20cm

2700	Deep plate	{4} 31x20cm
2775	Gourmet plate	{1} 36x27,5cm
2906	Serving dish	{1} 50x26cm
2916	Serving dish	{1} 42x24cm
3160	Salad bowl (1)	{1} 30cm
3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 25cm
3180	Salad bowl (3)	{1} 21cm
3190	Salad bowl (4)	{1} 16cm
3810	Individual bowl	{4} 13cm
3815	Dess.-/start.boat	{4} 30x11cm
3876	Serving bowl	{1} 50x27cm
3877	Serving bowl	{1} 42x25,5cm
3878	Serving bowl	{1} 35x24cm
3932	Dip	{4} 7x5,5cm, 0,04l
6050	Fruit traverse	{1} 57,5x26,5cm, 2,20l
6051	Traverse (1)	{1} 37x14cm, 0,20l
6052	Traverse (2)	{1} 26x11,5cm, 0,15l
6065	Pasta traverse	{1} 35x18cm, 0,58l

WILDROSE

⊕ 1969



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe



Wildrose 10-1222-

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Coffee-/Teapot	{1} 1,00l
0770	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,20l
0960	Covered sugar 6 pers.	{1} 0,23l
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,25l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 16cm
1350	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1360	Tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1370	Saucer tea cup	{6} 16cm
1380	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	

1390	Espresso cup	{6} 0,14l
1400	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 13cm
4870	Mug	{6} 0,30l
3190	Salad bowl (3)	{1} 17cm
2960	Oval platter (3)	{1} 32cm
2620	Flat plate	{6} 26cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 21cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 20cm
3800	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 15cm

Supplements: Preparing & Serving Equipment page 142.

CERA

⊕ 2009



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Cera 10-3468-

Code	Items	Dim.
2535	Deep plate	{4} 21cm
2619	Flat plate	{4} 28x28cm
2649	Salad plate	{4} 21x21cm
2669	Bread & butter plate	{4} 21x10,5cm

**Cera 10-3468-**

Code	Items	Dim.
2698	Pasta plate	{4} 28x28cm
2699	Gourmet plate	{4} 32x21cm
3575	Deep bowl	{4} 28x26cm
3800	Individual bowl	{4} 18cm

CERA



Glass, dishwasher safe

Cera 11-3711-

Code	Items	Dim.
0808	Snack plate rectangular	{4} 217x108mm
0809	Plate square	{4} 217x214mm
1930	Gourmet platter rectangular	{4} 319x218mm

**Cera 11-3711-**

Code	Items	Dim.
1772	Bowl deep round	{4} 180x54mm
1773	Bowl deep round	{4} 223x212mm

CERA BLACK



Glass, dishwasher safe

Cera black 11-3709-		
Code	Items	Dim.
0808	Snack plate rectangular	{4} 217x108mm
0809	Plate square	{4} 217x214mm
1930	Gourmet platter rectangular	{4} 319x218mm



Cera black 11-3709-		
Code	Items	Dim.
1772	Bowl deep round	{4} 180x54mm
1773	Bowl deep round	{4} 223x212mm

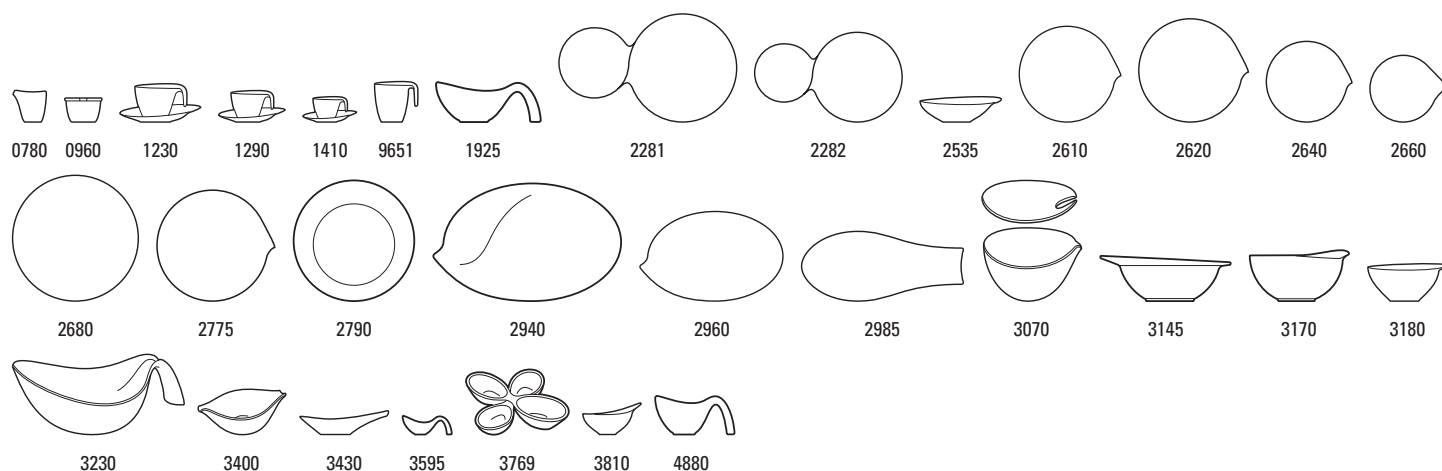
FLOW

⊕ 2006



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe



**Flow 10-3420-**

Code	Items	Dim.
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,20l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,20l
1230	Breakfast cup & saucer 2pcs	
1240	Breakfast cup	{6} 0,38l
1250	Saucer breakfast cup	{6} 21x18cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 18x15cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 14x12cm
9651	Mug	{6} 0,34l
1925	Bowl with handles	{1} 0,60l
2281	Two in One	{1} 47x29cm
2282	Two in One	{1} 39x25cm
2535	Deep plate/Cereal bowl	{6} 21x20cm, 0,30l
2610	Flat plate small	{6} 26x24cm
2620	Flat plate	{6} 28x27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 23x22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 20x17cm

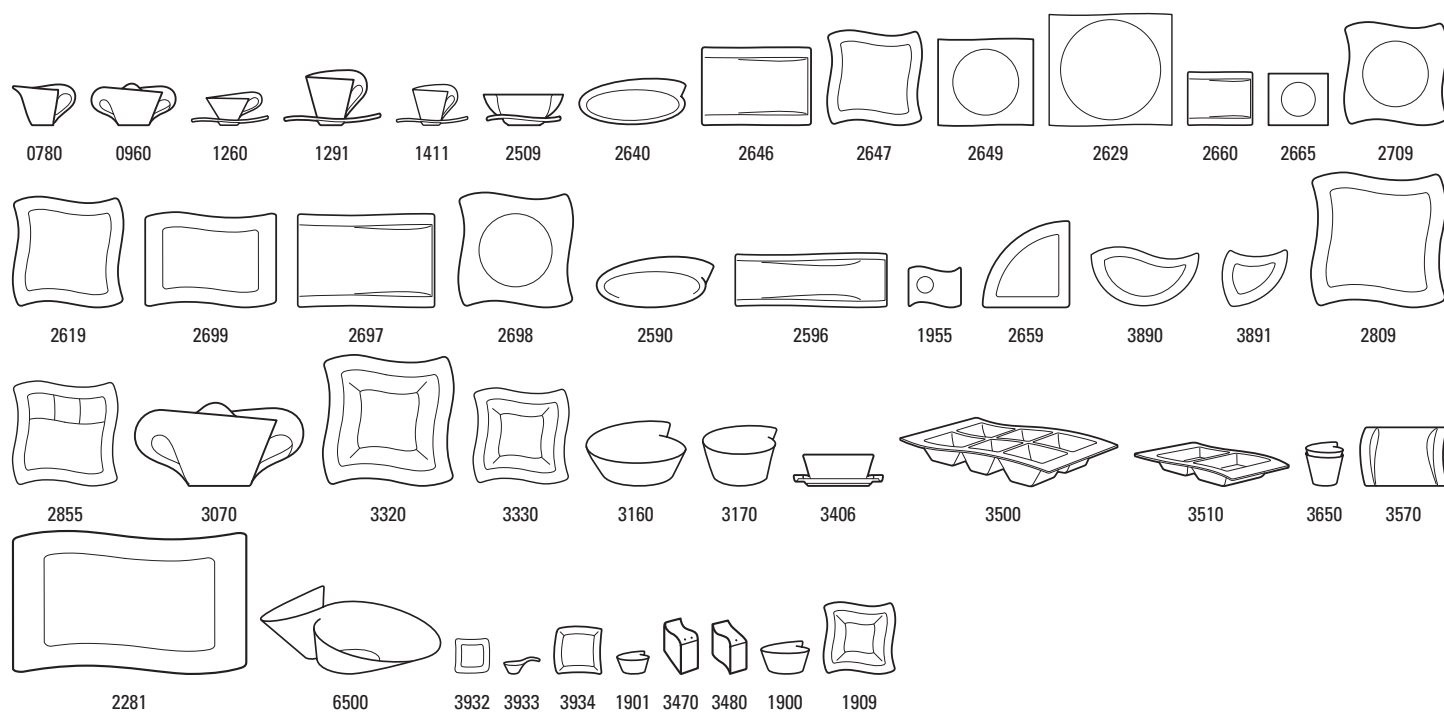
2680	Buffet plate	{1} 33cm
2775	Gourmet plate	{6} 31x29cm
2790	Pasta plate	{4} 30cm
2940	Oval platter	{1} 47cm
2960	Oval platter	{1} 36cm
2985	Oval platter/Fish plate	{1} 43x19cm
3070	Covered vegetable	{1} 3,00l
3145	Pasta bowl	{1} 2,50l
3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 2,50l
3180	Salad bowl (3)	{1} 1,70l
3230	Salad bowl with handles	{1} 1,80l
3400	Sauceboat/soup cup	{1} 0,36l
3430	Small sauce boat	{1} 0,24l
3595	Amuse Bouche	{6} 0,03l
3769	Hors-d'oeuvre set 2pcs	
3770	Hors-d'oeuvre	{1} 27x9cm, 0,12l
3771	Hors-d'oeuvre	{1} 25x8cm, 0,05l
3810	Individual bowl	{6} 16x13cm, 0,30l
4880	Cup with handles	{1} 0,45l

NEWWAVE

⊕ 2001



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe



NewWave 10-2525-

Code	Items	Dim.
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,20l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,26l
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,22l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 18x15cm
1291	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs - new	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,20l
1311	Saucer coffee cup - new	{6} 18x15cm
1411	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs - new	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,08l
1431	Saucer espresso cup - new	{6} 14x11cm
2509	Soup cup & saucer 2pcs	
2519	Soup cup	{4} 0,45l
2528	Saucer soup cup	{4} 15cm
2640	Salad plate round	{4} 25cm
2646	Rectangular salad plate	{4} 26x20cm
2647	Salad plate square	{4} 24x24cm
2649	Salad plate	{4} 24x22cm
2629	Rectangular plate	{1} 28,5x32cm
2660	Bread & butter plate - new	{4} 18x15cm
2665	Bread & butter plate	{4} 15x13cm
2709	Deep plate	{4} 24cm
2619	Flat plate	{4} 27cm
2699	Gourmet plate	{4} 33x24cm
2697	Buffet plate	{4} 37x25cm
2698	Pasta plate	{4} 28cm
2590	Presentation plate	{4} 30cm
2596	Antipasti plate	{4} 42x15cm
1955	Egg cup	{4}

2659	Triangular plate	{4} 22x22cm
3890	Move 1	{1} 28x15cm
3891	Move 2	{2} 14x15cm
2809	Square platter	{1} 34x34cm
2855	Grill Plate	{4} 27x27cm
3070	Covered vegetable	{1} 2,20l
3320	Salad bowl	{1} 33x33cm
3330	Salad bowl	{1} 25x25cm
3160	Salad bowl / Soup tureen large	{1} 4,50l
3170	Salad bowl / Soup tureen small	{1} 3,00l
3406	Sauceboat 2pcs.	0,38l
3407	Sauceboat without saucer	{1} 0,38l
3408	Saucer sauceboat	{1} 21x15cm
3500	Platter 6 compartments	{1} 41x30cm, 0,20l
3510	Platter 2 compartments	{1} 31x21cm, 0,30l
3650	Covered bowl	0,30l
3651	Bowl without cover	{6} 0,30l
3652	Cover bowl / Dip bowl	{6} 10,5x10,1cm
3570	Pickle dish	{1} 21x15cm
2281	Serving dish	{1} 49x30cm
6500	Eye-catcher double bowl	{1} 49x27cm
3932	Dip	{4} 8,5x8,5cm
3933	Dip bowl	{4} 0,06l
3934	Individual bowl	{4} 12x12cm
1901	Rice bowl	{4} 0,35l
3470	Salt shaker	{2}
3480	Pepper shaker	{2}
1900	Bowl - new	{4} 0,60l
1909	Bowl	{4} 0,60l

Supplements: Cutlery stainless steel page 112 / Coffee & Tea page 137 / Small gifts page 165-171 / Vases page 173 / Candleholders & Hurricanes page 180.

NEWWAVE



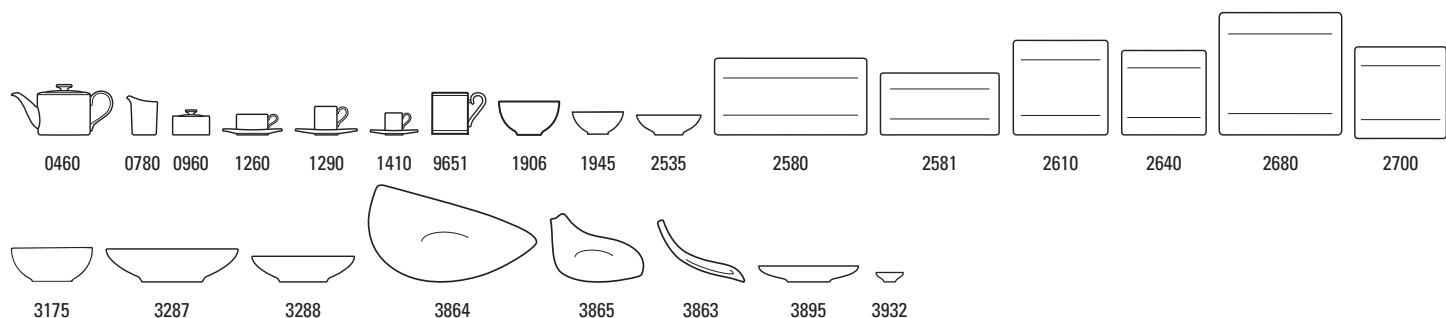
Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

NewWave 11-3737-		
Code	Items	Dim.
0775	Bowl	{4} 142x142x57mm, 0,49l
0777	Bowl	{1} 183x183x70mm
0778	Bowl	{1} 218x218x86mm
0779	Bowl	{1} 257x257x101mm
0785	Plate	{4} 169x169mm

NewWave 11-3737-		
Code	Items	Dim.
0758	Individual bowl Dip	{4} 80x80x52mm, 0,11l
7573	Serving Dish	{1} 236x236mm



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe



Amazonia 10-3514-

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,20l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,22l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,33l
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,23l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 17x14cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,21l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 17x14cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,08l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 14x11cm
9651	Mug	{1} 0,30l
1906	Bowl	{4} 13cm
1945	Individual bowl	{4} 11cm
2535	Pickle dish/Individual bowl	{6} 19x12cm
2580	Serving plate	{1} 44x23cm

2581	Serving plate	{1} 35x18cm
2610	Flat plate	{6} 27x27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 23x23cm
2680	Buffet plate	{1} 35x35cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
3175	Salad bowl	{1} 21cm
3287	Oval bowl	{1} 38x22cm
3288	Oval bowl	{1} 30x18cm
3864	Bowl (giftbox)	{1} 47x38cm
3865	Bowl (giftbox)	{1} 26x20cm
3863	Bowl	{1} 28x5cm
3895	Oval bowl	{1} 29x7cm
3932	Dip	{6} 7x6cm
5070	Vase tall	{1} 29cm
8520	Espresso Set 4pcs.	{1}
7216	Tea set 8pcs.	{1}
8541	Espresso Set 8pcs.	{1}
7215	Tea set 4pcs.	{1}

AMAZONIA ANMUT

⊕ 2014



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Amazonia Anmut 10-4381-

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,00l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,20l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,35l
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 15cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 15cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm



Amazonia Anmut 10-4381-

Code	Items	Dim.
9651	Mug	{6} 0,35l
1900	Bowl	{4} 0,75l
2630	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2650	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm
2680	Buffet plate	{1} 30cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 23cm
3490	Salt & pepper, set 2pcs	{1}

AMAZONIA

⊕ 2016



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Amazonia 10-3514-

Code	Items	Dim.
8520	Espresso Set 4pcs.	{1}
7216	Tea set 8pcs.	{1}
8541	Espresso Set 8pcs.	{1}
7215	Tea set 4pcs.	{1}

AMAZONIA GIFTS

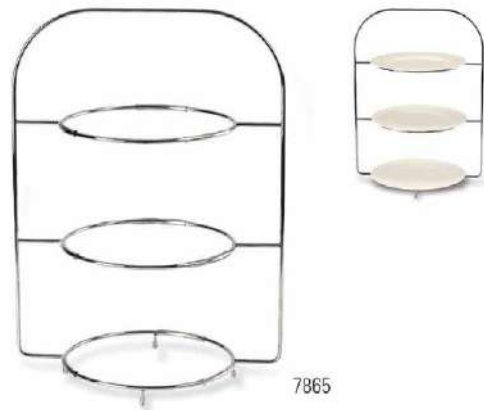
⊕ 2015



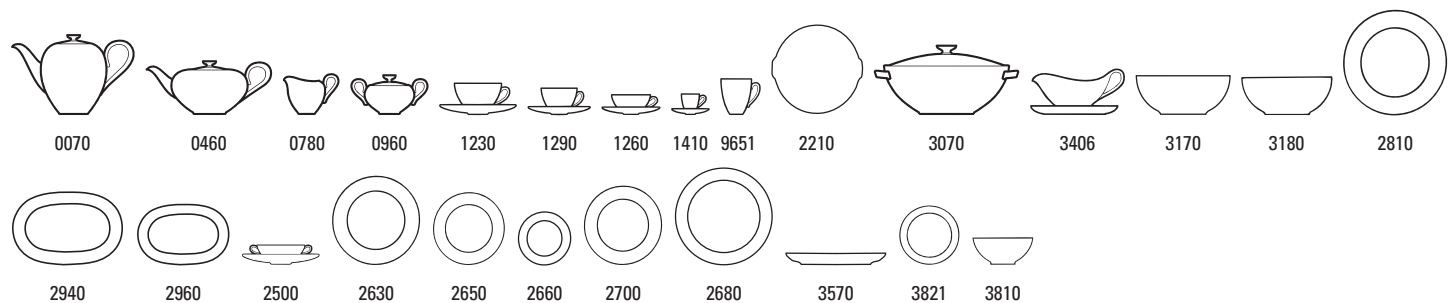
Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Amazonia Gifts 10-1636-

Code	Items	Dim.
1761	Decorative plate large	{1} 28x21cm
3846	Bowl rectangular	{1} 25x10cm
3934	Square Bowl	{1} 14x14cm
4480	Decorative container	{1} 11cm



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

**Anmut 10-4545-**

Code	Items	Dim.
0070	Coffeepot 6 pers.	{1} 1,50l
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,00l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,20l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,35l
1230	Breakfast cup & saucer 2pcs	
1240	Breakfast cup	{6} 0,40l
1250	Saucer breakfast cup	{6} 17cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 15cm
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 15cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
9651	Mug	{6} 0,35l
2210	Cake plate	{1} 34cm
3070	Soup Tureen	{1} 2,20l
3406	Sauceboat 2pcs.	0,45l

3407	Sauceboat without saucer	{1} 0,45l
3408	Saucer sauceboat	{1} 20cm
3435	Sauceboat small	{6} 0,10l
3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 23cm
3180	Salad bowl (3)	{1} 21cm
2810	Round platter	{1} 33cm
2940	Oval platter (2)	{1} 41cm
2960	Oval platter (3)	{1} 34cm
2500	Soup cup & saucer 2pcs	
2510	Soup cup	{6} 0,35l
2520	Saucer soup cup	{6} 17cm
2630	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2650	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
2680	Buffet plate	{1} 30cm
3570	Pickle dish	{1} 20cm
3596	Amuse Bouche	{6} 16cm
3821	Salad dish	{6} 20cm
3810	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 13cm
7865	Tray stand	{1}

ANMUT BLOOM

⊕ 2012



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Anmut Bloom 10-4440-

Code	Items	Dim.
1230	Breakfast cup & saucer 2pcs	
1240	Breakfast cup	{6} 0,40l
1250	Saucer breakfast cup	{6} 17cm
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 15cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 15cm



1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
9651	Mug	{6} 0,30l
1900	Bowl	{4} 0,75l
2630	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2650	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
2960	Oval platter (3)	{1} 34cm
3180	Salad bowl (3)	{1} 21cm

ANMUT FLOWERS

⊕ 2014



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Anmut Flowers 10-4444-

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Coffee-/Teapot	{1} 1,00l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,20l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,35l
1230	Breakfast cup & saucer 2pcs	
1240	Breakfast cup	{6} 0,40l
1250	Saucer breakfast cup	{6} 17cm

**Anmut Flowers 10-4444-**

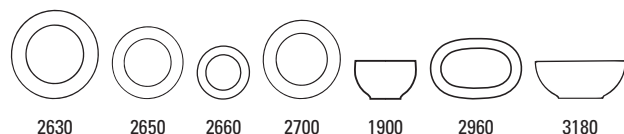
Code	Items	Dim.
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 15cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 15cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
9651	Mug	{6} 0,35l

ANMUT FLOWERS

⊕ 2014



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe



Anmut Flowers 10-4444-

Code	Items	Dim.
2630	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2650	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm



Anmut Flowers 10-4444-

Code	Items	Dim.
1900	Bowl	{4} 0,75l
2960	Oval platter (3)	{1} 34cm
3180	Salad bowl (3)	{1} 21cm

ANMUT FLOWERS GIFTS

⊕ 2015



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Anmut Flowers Gifts 10-1637-

Code	Items	Dim.
1761	Decorative plate large	{1} 28x21cm
1762	Decorative plate	{1} 17x13cm
4480	Decorative container	{1} 11cm

 **Discontinued pattern 2017**



Anmut Flowers Gifts 10-1637-

Code	Items	Dim.
3846	Bowl rectangular	{1} 25x10cm
3934	Square Bowl	{1} 14x14cm
4090	Ashtray	{1} 17x21cm

 **Discontinued pattern 2017**

ANMUT SAMARAH

⊕ 2016



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

**Anmut Samarah 10-4382- **

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,00l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,20l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,35l

**Anmut Samarah 10-4382- **

Code	Items	Dim.
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 15cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 15cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm

**Anmut Samarah 10-4382- **

Code	Items	Dim.
2630	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2650	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24,00
2810	Round platter	{1} 33cm

**Anmut Samarah 10-4382- **

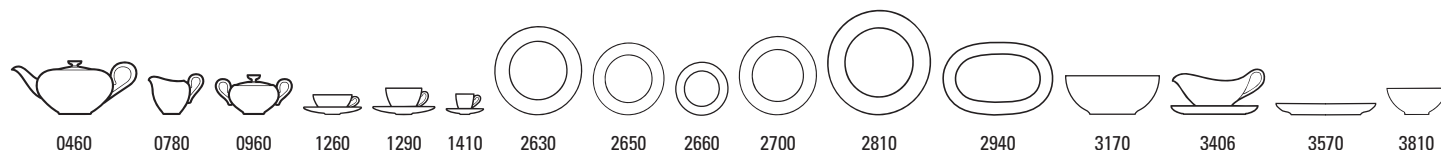
Code	Items	Dim.
2940	Oval platter (2)	{1} 41cm
3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 23cm
3406	Sauceboat 2pcs.	0,45l
3407	Sauceboat without saucer	{1} 0,45l
3408	Saucer sauceboat	{1} 20cm
3570	Pickle dish	{1} 20cm
3810	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 13cm

ANMUT PLATINUM NO.1

⊕ 2009



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe



Anmut Platinum No.1 10-4636-

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,00l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,21l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,35l
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 15cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 15cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm

9651	Mug	{6} 0,35l
2630	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2650	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
2810	Round platter	{1} 32cm
2940	Oval platter (2)	{1} 41cm
3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 23cm
3406	Sauceboat 2pcs.	0,44l
3407	Sauceboat without saucer	{1} 0,44l
3408	Saucer sauceboat	{1} 20cm
3570	Pickle dish	{1} 20cm
3810	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 13cm

ANMUT PLATINUM NO.2

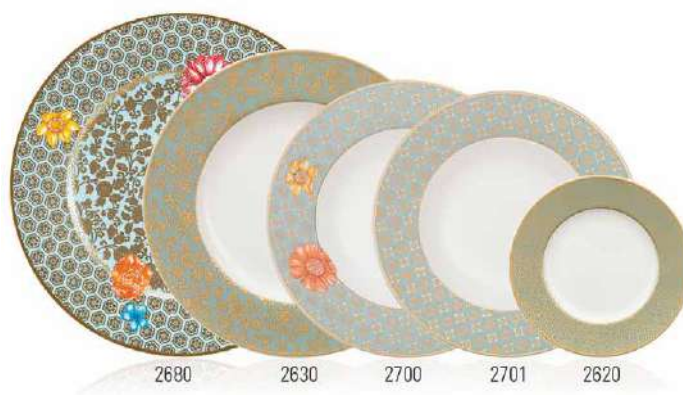
⊕ 2009



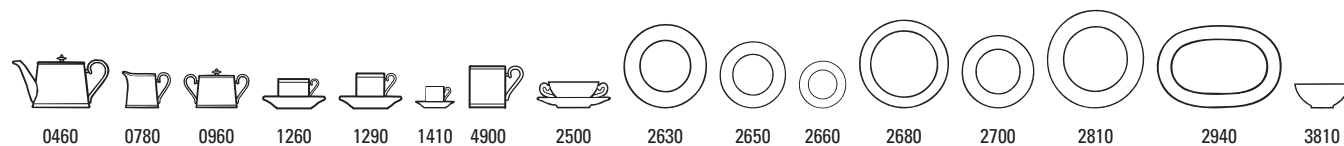
Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Anmut Platinum No.2 10-4637-

Code	Items	Dim.
2630	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2650	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm

AUREUS *order-related-production*

Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

**Aureus 10-4624-**

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,20l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,25l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,35l
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 15cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 15cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 11cm
4900	Mug	{6} 0,30l

order-related-production

2500	Soup cup & saucer 2pcs	
2510	Soup cup	{6} 0,40l
2520	Saucer soup cup	{6} 18cm
2630	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2650	Salad plate Blossom	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm
2680	Buffet plate	{1} 30cm
2700	Deep plate Blossom	{6} 24cm
2701	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
2810	Round platter/Cake plate	{1} 33cm
2940	Oval platter (2)	{1} 41cm
3810	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 13cm

order-related-production

2640



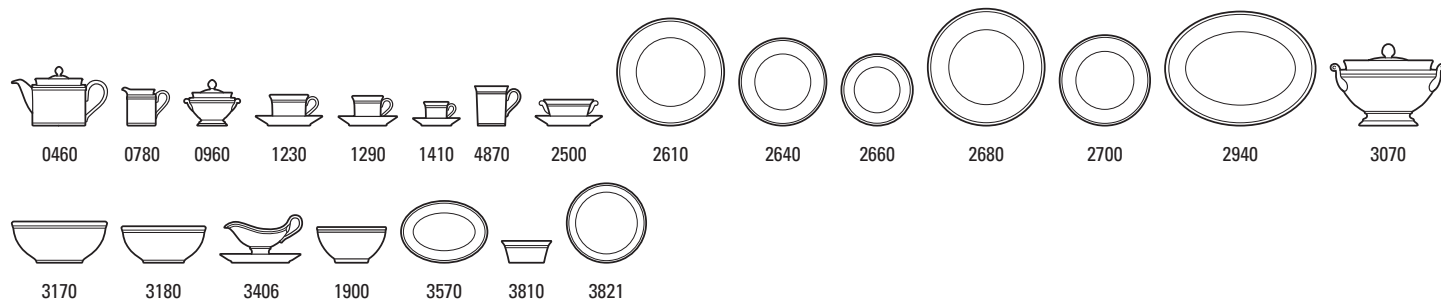
2610

3570

3406

1900

Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

**Cellini 10-4600-**

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,20l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,25l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,35l
1230	Breakfast cup & saucer 2pcs	
1240	Breakfast cup	{6} 0,35l
1250	Saucer breakfast cup	{6} 18cm
1290	Coffee/tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee/tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee/tea cup	{6} 15cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
4870	Mug	{6} 0,30l
2500	Soup cup & saucer 2pcs	
2510	Soup cup	{6} 0,40l
2520	Saucer soup cup	{6} 18cm

2610	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 18cm
2680	Buffet plate	{1} 31cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
2940	Oval platter (2)	{1} 40cm
3070	Covered vegetable	{1} 2,00l
3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 24cm
3180	Salad bowl (3)	{1} 21cm
3406	Sauceboat 2pcs.	0,35l
3407	Sauceboat without saucer	{1} 0,35l
3408	Saucer sauceboat	{1} 22cm
1900	Bowl	{4} 0,75l
3570	Pickle dish	{1} 22cm
3810	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 13cm
3821	Salad dish	{6} 20cm

GOLDEN OASIS *order-related-production*

⊕ 2016



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Golden Oasis 10-4417-

Code	Items	Dim.
0070	Coffeepot 6 pers.	{1} 1,35l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,25l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,35l
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 16cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 13cm

order-related-production**Golden Oasis 10-4417-**

Code	Items	Dim.
2360	Round soup tureen	{1} 2,80l
2630	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2650	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 18cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
2810	Round platter	{1} 33cm
2940	Oval platter (2)	{1} 41cm

*order-related-production*GOLDEN OASIS *order-related-production*

⊕ 2016



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Golden Oasis 10-4417-

Code	Items	Dim.
3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 24cm
3406	Sauceboat 2pcs.	
3407	Sauceboat without saucer	{1} 0,40l
3408	Saucer sauceboat	{1} 22cm
3570	Pickle dish	{1} 22cm
3810	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 13cm

*order-related-production*GOLDEN OASIS GIFTS *order-related-production*

Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

**Golden Oasis Gifts 10-1655- **

Code	Items	Dim.
3864	Fruit/decorative bowl	{1} 47x38cm

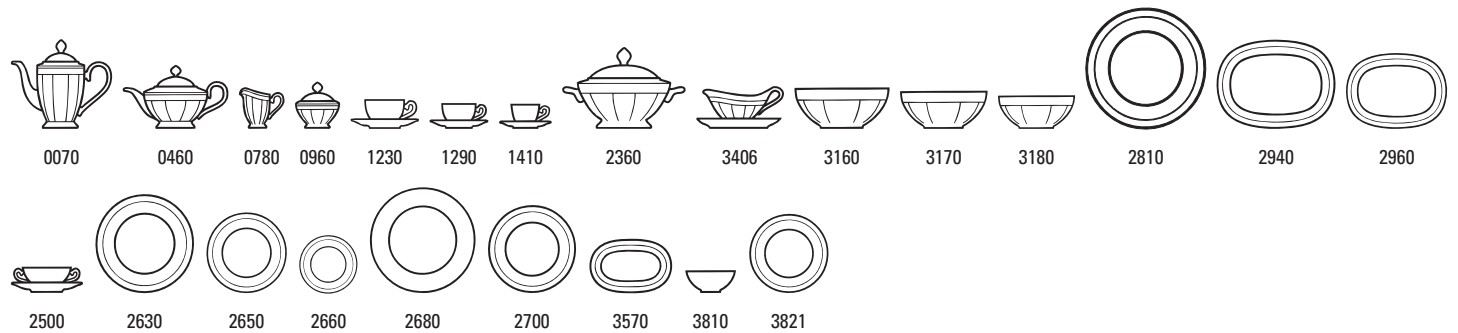
order-related-production

GRAY PEARL

⊕ 2002



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe



Gray Pearl 10-4392-

Code	Items	Dim.
0070	Coffee/tea cup & saucer 2pcs	{1} 1,35l
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,40l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,25l
0960	Sugar/jar pot 6 pers.	{1} 0,35l
1230	Breakfast cup & saucer 2pcs	
1240	Breakfast cup	{6} 0,40l
1250	Saucer breakfast cup	{6} 18cm
1290	Coffee/tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee/tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee/tea cup	{6} 16cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 13cm
2360	Round soup tureen	{1} 2,80l
3406	Sauceboat 2pcs.	0,40l
3407	Sauceboat without saucer	{1} 0,40l
3408	Saucer sauceboat	{1} 22cm

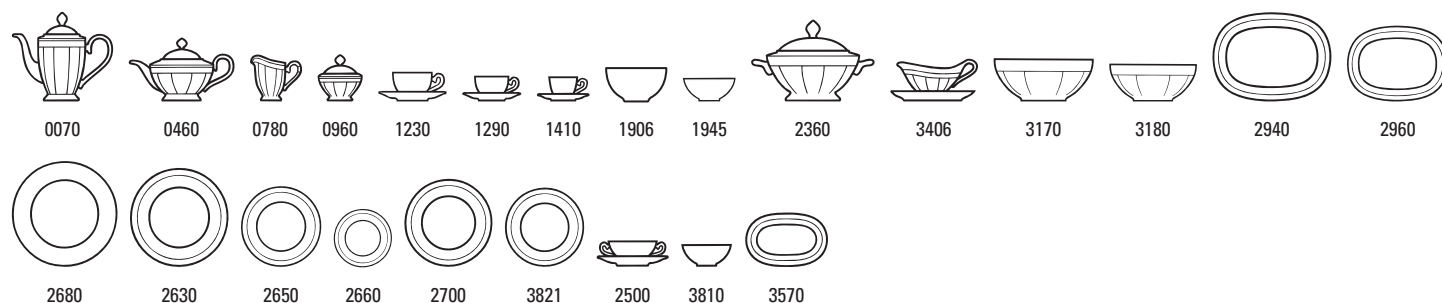
3160	Salad bowl (1)	{1} 26cm
3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 24cm
3180	Salad bowl (3)	{1} 21cm
2810	Round platter	{1} 33cm
2940	Oval platter (2)	{1} 41cm
2960	Oval platter (3)	{1} 35cm
2500	Soup cup & saucer 2pcs	
2510	Soup cup	{6} 0,40l
2520	Saucer soup cup	{6} 18cm
2630	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2650	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 18cm
2680	Buffet plate	{1} 30cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
3570	Pickle dish	{1} 22cm
3810	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 13cm
3821	Salad dish	{6} 20cm

IVOIRE

⊕ 1998



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe



Ivoire 10-4390-

Code	Items	Dim.
0070	Coffeepot 6 pers.	{1} 1,35l
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,40l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,25l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,35l
1230	Breakfast cup & saucer 2pcs	
1240	Breakfast cup	{6} 0,40l
1250	Saucer breakfast cup	{6} 18cm
1290	Coffee/tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee/tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee/tea cup	{6} 16cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 13cm
1906	Bowl	{4} 13cm
1945	Individual bowl	{4} 11cm
2360	Round soup tureen	{1} 2,80l
3406	Sauceboat 2pcs.	0,40l

3407	Sauceboat without saucer	{1} 0,40l
3408	Saucer sauceboat	{1} 22cm
3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 24cm
3180	Salad bowl (3)	{1} 21cm
2940	Oval platter (2)	{1} 41cm
2960	Oval platter (3)	{1} 35cm
2680	Buffet plate	{1} 30cm
2630	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2650	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 18cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
3821	Salad dish	{6} 20cm
2500	Soup cup & saucer 2pcs	
2510	Soup cup	{6} 0,40l
2520	Saucer soup cup	{6} 18cm
3810	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 13cm
3570	Pickle dish	{1} 22cm

LA CLASSICA NUOVA

⊕ 2014



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

La Classica Nuova 10-4378-

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Coffee-/Teapot	{1} 1,10l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,19l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,25l
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,21l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 15cm
1350	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1360	Tea cup	{6} 0,24l
1370	Saucer tea cup	{6} 15cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 13cm



La Classica Nuova 10-4378-

Code	Items	Dim.
9100	Mug (giftbox)	{1} 0,34l
9651	Mug	{6} 0,34l
8541	Espresso Set 8pcs.	{1}
7215	Tea set 4pcs.	{1}
8520	Espresso Set 4pcs.	{1}
7216	Tea set 8pcs.	{1}

LA CLASSICA NUOVA



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

La Classica Nuova 10-4378-

Code	Items	Dim.
2610	Flat plate	{6} 28cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 17cm
2680	Buffet plate	{1} 31cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
2750	Dessertbowl	{6} 20cm
2940	Oval platter (2)	{1} 43cm
3160	Salad bowl (1)	{1} 25cm



La Classica Nuova 10-4378-

Code	Items	Dim.
3180	Salad bowl (3)	{1} 19cm
3380	Bowl flat	{1} 28cm
3381	Bowl flat	{1} 23cm
3932	Dip bowl	{6} 8cm
1900	Bowl	{4} 0,60l
2360	Round soup tureen	{1} 3,00l

Supplements: Cutlery stainless steel page 109 / Candleholders & Hurricanes page 179.

LA CLASSICA CONTURA

⊕ 2014



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

La Classica Contura 10-4379-

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Coffee-/Teapot	{1} 1,10l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,19l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,25l
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,21l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 15cm
1350	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1360	Tea cup	{6} 0,24l
1370	Saucer tea cup	{6} 15cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 13cm



La Classica Contura 10-4379-

Code	Items	Dim.
9100	Mug (giftbox)	{1} 0,34l
9651	Mug	{6} 0,34l
8541	Espresso Set 8pcs.	{1}
8520	Espresso Set 4pcs.	{1}
7215	Tea set 4pcs.	{1}
7216	Tea set 8pcs.	{1}

LA CLASSICA CONTURA



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

La Classica Contura 10-4379-

Code	Items	Dim.
2610	Flat plate	{6} 28cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 17cm
2680	Buffet plate	{1} 31cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
2750	Dessert bowl	{6} 20cm
2940	Oval platter (2)	{1} 43cm
3160	Salad bowl (1)	{1} 25cm



La Classica Contura 10-4379-

Code	Items	Dim.
3180	Salad bowl (3)	{1} 19cm
3381	Bowl flat	{1} 23cm
1900	Bowl	{4} 0,60l
2360	Round soup tureen	{1} 3,00l

Supplements: Cutlery stainless steel page 109 / Candleholders & Hurricanes page 179.



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

La Classica Contura Gifts 10-1647-			
Code	Items	Dim.	
1761	Decorative plate large	{1}	28x21cm
4480	Decorative container	{1}	11cm

La Classica Contura Gifts 10-1647-			
Code	Items	Dim.	
3846	Bowl rectangular	{1}	25x10cm
3934	Square Bowl	{1}	14x14cm
4090	Ashtray	{1}	17x21cm

MODERN GRACE

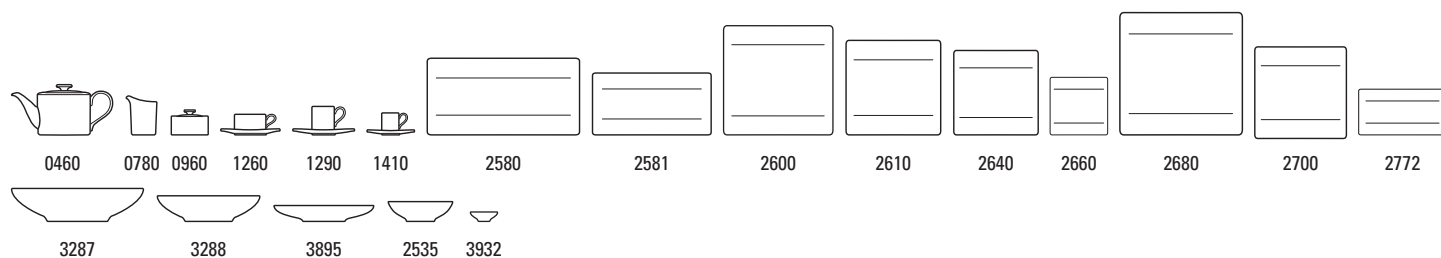
⊕ 2010



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe



Modern Grace Grey

**Modern Grace 10-4510-**

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,20l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,22l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,33l
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,23l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 17x14cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,21l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 17x14cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,08l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 14x11cm
9100	Mug (giftbox)	{1} 0,30l
2580	Serving plate	{1} 44x23cm
2581	Serving plate	{1} 35x18cm
2600	Buffet plate	{1} 31cm
2610	Flat plate	{6} 27x27cm

2640	Salad plate	{6} 23x23cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16x16cm
2680	Buffet plate	{1} 35x35cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
2772	Sushi plate	{6} 24x14cm
3287	Oval bowl	{1} 38x22cm, 3,00l
3288	Oval bowl	{1} 30x18cm, 1,30l
3895	Oval bowl	{1} 29x7cm
2535	Pickle dish/Individual bowl	{6} 19x12cm
3932	Dip	{6} 7x6cm

Modern Grace Grey 10-4511-

Code	Items	Dim.
2610	Flat plate	{6} 27x27cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 23x23cm
2641	Salad plate uni	{6} 23x23cm
2680	Buffet plate	{1} 35x35cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm

Supplements: Cutlery stainless steel page 110.

QUINSAI GARDEN

© 2016



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Quinsai Garden 10-4380-

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,20l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,22l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,33l
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,23l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 17x14cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,21l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 17x14cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,08l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 14x11cm



Quinsai Garden 10-4380-

Code	Items	Dim.
2580	Serving plate	{1} 44x23cm
2581	Serving plate	{1} 35x18cm
2582	Serving plate	{6} 24x14cm
2610	Flat plate Motiv A	{6} 27x27cm
2611	Flat plate Motiv B	{6} 27x27cm
2612	Flat plate Motiv C	{6} 27x27cm
2613	Flat plate Motiv D	{6} 27x27cm
2614	Flat plate Motiv E	{6} 27x27cm
2615	Flat plate Motiv F	{6} 27x27cm



Quinsai Garden 10-4380-

Code	Items	Dim.
2535	Pickle dish/Individual bowl	{6} 19x12cm
2640	Salad plate	{6} 23x23cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm
2680	Buffet plate	{1} 35x35cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
3287	Oval bowl	{1} 38x22cm
3288	Oval bowl	{1} 30x18cm
3490	Salt & pepper, set 2pcs	{1}
3895	Oval bowl	{1} 29x7cm
3932	Dip	{6} 7x6cm



Quinsai Garden 10-4380-

Code	Items	Dim.
7215	Tea set 4pcs.	{1}
7216	Tea set 8pcs.	{1}
8520	Espresso Set 4pcs.	{1}
8541	Espresso Set 8pcs.	{1}
9100	Mug (giftbox)	{1} 0,30l
9700	Plate Wall	{1} 93x62x6,2cm

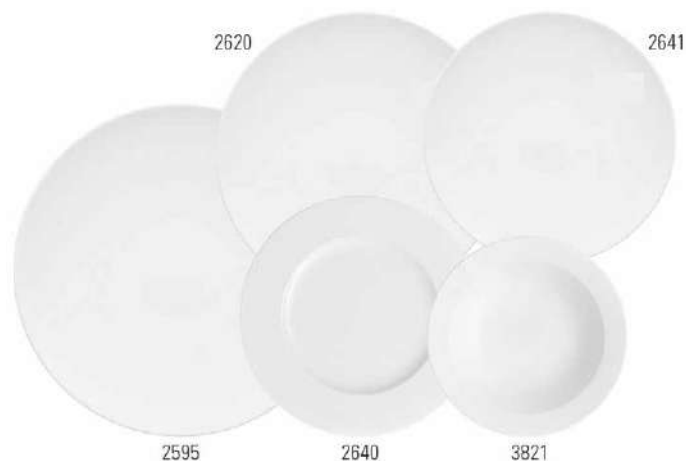
Supplements: Gifts Classic page 160.

ROYAL

⊕ 2000



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe



Royal 10-4412-

Code	Items	Dim.
0070	Coffeepot 6 pers.	{1} 1,10l
0530	Teapot 1 pers.	{1} 0,40l
0710	Milk jug	{1} 0,70l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,25l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1}
1170	White coffee cup & saucer 2pcs XL	
1180	White coffee cup XL	{6} 0,50l
1190	Saucer white coffee cup XL	{6} 18cm
1200	White coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1210	White coffee cup	{6} 0,40l
1220	Saucer white coffee	{6} 18cm
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,23l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 15cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,20l
1291	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs - L	
1301	Coffee cup - L	{6} 0,26l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 15cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
9651	Mug	{6} 16cm
1760	Serving tray	{1} 24x17cm
1860	Covered butterdish 2pcs.	
1900	Bowl	{4} 0,75l
1945	Deep bowl	{6} 11cm
1946	Rice bowl	{6} 11cm
1950	Egg cup	{6}
1951	Egg cup with integral saucer	{6} 12,5cm
2500	Soup cup & saucer 2pcs	

2510	Soup cup	{6} 0,40l
2520	Saucer soup cup	{6} 18cm
2595	Flat plate Coupe	{6} 33cm
2620	Flat plate	{6} 29cm
2630	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2640	Salad Plate large	{6} 24cm
2641	Flat plate Coupe	{6} 25cm
2650	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 17cm
2695	Pasta plate	{6} 30cm
2680	Buffet plate	{1} 30cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
2940	Oval platter (2)	{1} 41cm
2960	Oval platter (3)	{1} 34cm
3100	Covered vegetable	{1} 1,50l
3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 23cm
3180	Salad bowl (3)	{1} 21cm
3320	Square salad bowl (3)	{1} 17cm
3406	Sauceboat 2pcs.	0,45l
3407	Sauceboat without saucer	{1} 0,45l
3408	Saucer sauceboat	{1}
3570	Pickle dish	{1} 20cm
3901	Individual bowl	{6} 15cm
3810	Individual bowl	{6} 13cm
3821	Salad dish	{6} 20cm
3911	Individual bowl	{6} 11cm
3912	Lid for Individual bowl/Plate	{6} 11cm
3921	Individual Bowl	{6} 9cm
3922	Lid for Individual bowl/Plate	{6} 9cm
3925	Individual bowl	{6} 7cm
3926	Lid for individual bowl/plate	{6} 7cm
4902	Mug	{6} 0,30l

SAMARKAND

⊕ 2010



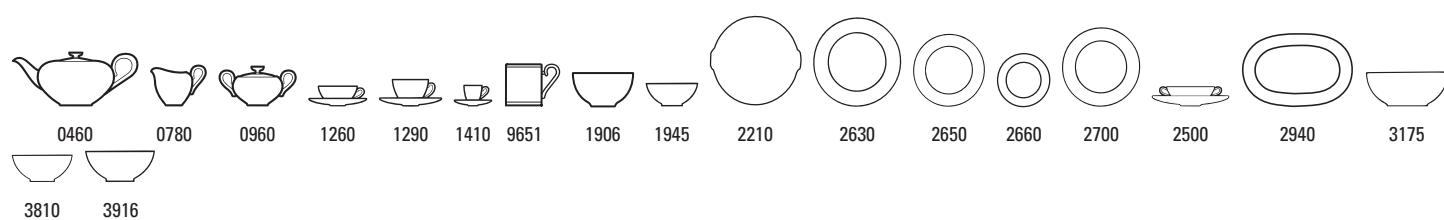
Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe



Classic Buffet plate



Samarkand Mosaic



Samarkand 10-4645-

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Coffee-/Teapot	{1} 1,00l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,21l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,35l
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 15cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 15cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
9651	Mug	{6} 0,30l
1906	Bowl	{4} 13cm
1945	Individual bowl	{4} 11cm
2210	Cake plate	{1} 34cm
2630	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2650	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm

2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
2500	Soup cup & saucer 2pcs	
2510	Soup cup	{6} 0,35l
2520	Saucer soup cup	{6} 18cm
2940	Oval platter (2)	{1} 41cm
3175	Salad bowl	{1} 21cm
3810	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 13cm
3916	Individual bowl	{6} 15cm

Samarkand Mosaic 10-4649-

Code	Items	Dim.
2630	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2650	Salad plate	{6} 22cm

Classic Buffet plate 10-4646-

Code	Items	Dim.
2680	Buffet plate Aquamarin	{1} 30cm
2681	Buffet plate Jewel	{1} 30cm
2682	Buffet plate Mandarin	{1} 30cm
2683	Buffet plate Rubin	{1} 30cm

SAMARKAND AQUAMARIN

⊕ 2011



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Samarkand Aquamarin 10-4730-

Code	Items	Dim.
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
2650	Salad plate	{6} 22cm

SAMARKAND AQUAMARIN

⊕ 2012



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Samarkand Aquamarin 10-4730-

Code	Items	Dim.
3825	Bowl square	{1} 10x10cm
3846	Bowl rectangular	{1} 25x10cm
3934	Square Bowl	{1} 14x14cm
4090	Ashtray	{1} 17x21cm

SAMARKAND AQUAMARIN

⊕ 2013



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Samarkand Aquamarin 10-4730-

Code	Items	Dim.
2630	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
2940	Oval platter (2)	{1} 41cm
3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 23cm
3810	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 13cm
9651	Mug	{1} 0,30l
8520	Espresso Set 4pcs	{1}

SAMARKAND AQUAMARIN GIFTS

⊕ 2015



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Samarkand Aquamarin Gifts 10-1638-

Code	Items	Dim.
1761	Decorative plate large	{1} 28x21cm
4480	Decorative container	{1} 11cm

SAMARKAND RUBIN

⊕ 2011



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Samarkand Rubin 10-4731-

Code	Items	Dim.
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
2650	Salad plate	{6} 22cm

SAMARKAND ACCESSORIES

⊕ 2011



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Samarkand Accessories 10-4734-

Code	Items	Dim.
3825	Bowl square	{1} 10x10cm
3846	Bowl rectangular	{1} 25x10cm
3934	Square Bowl	{1} 14x14cm
4090	Ashtray	{1} 17x21cm

SAMARKAND RUBIN

⊕ 2013



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Samarkand Rubin 10-4731-

Code	Items	Dim.
2630	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
2940	Oval platter (2)	{1} 41cm
3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 23cm
3810	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 13cm
9651	Mug	{1} 0,30l
8520	Espresso Set 4pcs	{1}

SAMARKAND RUBIN GIFTS

⊕ 2015



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Samarkand Rubin Gifts 10-1639-

Code	Items	Dim.
1761	Decorative plate large	{1} 28x21cm
4480	Decorative container	{1} 11cm

SAMARKAND MANDARIN

⊕ 2011



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Samarkand Mandarin 10-4732-

Code	Items	Dim.
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm
2650	Salad plate	{6} 22cm

SAMARKAND MANDARIN

⊕ 2012



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Samarkand Mandarin 10-4732-

Code	Items	Dim.
3825	Bowl square	{1} 10x10cm
3846	Bowl rectangular	{1} 25x10cm
3934	Square Bowl	{1} 14x14cm
4090	Ashtray	{1} 17x21cm

SAMARKAND MANDARIN

⊕ 2014



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Samarkand Mandarin 10-4732-

Code	Items	Dim.
2630	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
2940	Oval platter (2)	{1} 41cm
3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 23cm
3810	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 13cm
9651	Mug	{1} 0,30l
8520	Espresso Set 4pcs	{1}

SAMARKAND MANDARIN GIFTS

⊕ 2016



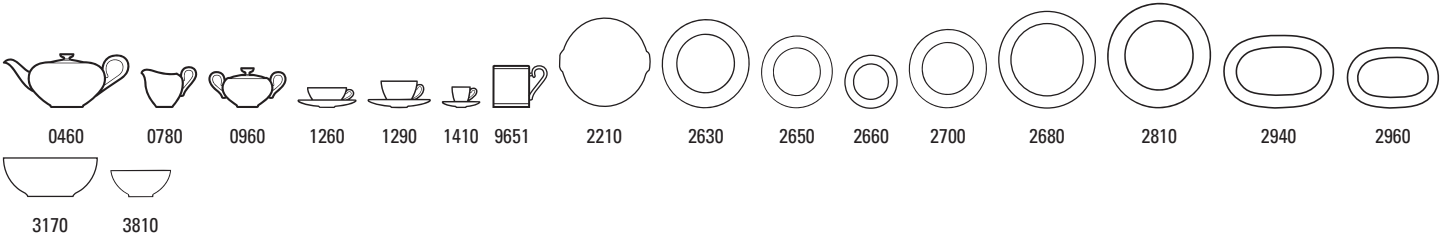
Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Samarkand Mandarin Gifts 10-1648-

Code	Items	Dim.
1761	Decorative plate large	{1} 28x21cm
4480	Decorative container	{1} 11cm



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe



White Lace 10-4512-

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,00l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,21l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,35l
1260	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1270	Tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1280	Saucer tea cup	{6} 15cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{6} 15cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 12cm

order-related-production

9651	Mug	{6} 0,35l
2210	Cake plate	{1} 34cm
2630	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2650	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 16cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
2680	Buffet plate	{1} 30cm
2810	Round platter	{1} 32cm
2940	Oval platter (2)	{1} 41cm
2960	Oval platter (3)	{1} 34cm
3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 23cm
3810	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 13cm

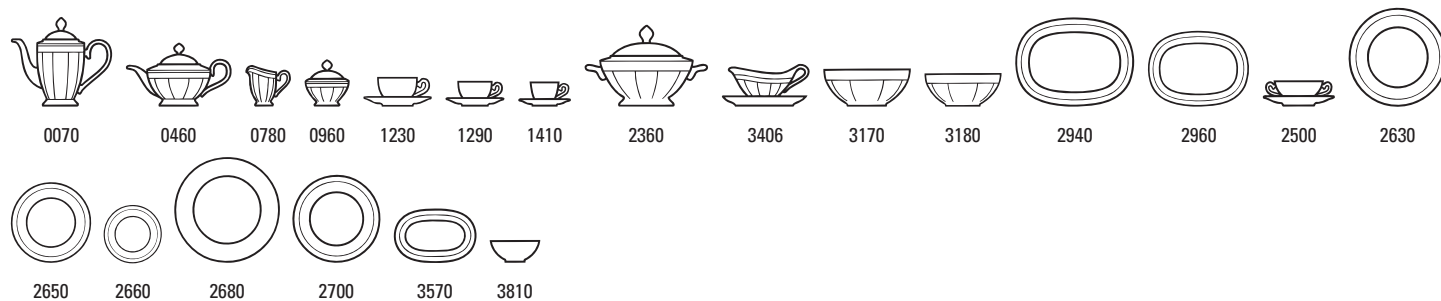
order-related-production

WHITE PEARL

⊕ 2010



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe



White Pearl 10-4389-

Code	Items	Dim.
0070	Coffeepot 6 pers.	{1} 1,35l
0460	Teapot 6 pers.	{1} 1,40l
0780	Creamer 6 pers.	{1} 0,25l
0960	Sugar/jampot 6 pers.	{1} 0,35l
1230	Breakfast cup & saucer 2pcs	
1240	Breakfast cup	{6} 0,40l
1250	Saucer breakfast cup	{6} 18cm
1290	Coffee/tea cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee/tea cup	{6} 0,20l
1310	Saucer coffee/tea cup	{6} 16cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{6} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{6} 13cm
2360	Round soup tureen	{1} 2,80l
3406	Sauceboat 2pcs.	0,40l

3407	Sauceboat without saucer	{1} 0,40l
3408	Saucer sauceboat	{1} 22cm
3170	Salad bowl (2)	{1} 24cm
3180	Salad bowl (3)	{1} 21cm
2940	Oval platter (2)	{1} 41cm
2960	Oval platter (3)	{1} 35cm
2500	Soup cup & saucer 2pcs	
2510	Soup cup	{6} 0,40l
2520	Saucer soup cup	{6} 18cm
2630	Flat plate	{6} 27cm
2650	Salad plate	{6} 22cm
2660	Bread & butter plate	{6} 18cm
2680	Buffet-/Gourmet plate	{1} 30cm
2700	Deep plate	{6} 24cm
3570	Pickle dish	{1} 22cm
3810	Individual bowl (2)	{6} 13cm



STEMWARE, WINE & BAR

Allegorie Premium



p. 88

Boston coloured

Ardmore Club



p. 88

Charleston

Basic



p. 88

Colour Concept

Bernadotte



p. 89

Dressed Up

Boston



p. 89

Entrée



p. 90

Fine Flavour - American Bar



p. 92

Fine Flavour - Scotch Whisky



p. 91

French Garden Accessoires



p. 92

Grand Royal



p. 93

La Divina



p. 94

Maxima



p. 94

Maxima decorated



p. 95

Miss Desiree



p. 98

New Cottage



p. 95

New Cottage light green



p. 96

New Cottage rose



p. 96

Octavie



p. 97

Ovid



p. 97

Purismo Bar



p. 97

Purismo Beer



p. 97

Purismo Specials



p. 98

Purismo Wine



p. 98

Old Luxembourg



p. 100



p. 100



p. 99



p. 99



p. 95

DECANTERS, ACCESSORIES

Allegorie jugs



p. 101

Vinobile



p. 102

Entrée



p. 101

Vinobile jugs



p. 102

Fine Flavour - Carafes



p. 101

Maxima



p. 101

Purismo Wine



p. 102

ALLEGORIE PREMIUM



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe
mouth-blown

Allegorie Premium 11-7375-

Code	Items	Dim.
0012	Bordeaux Grand Cru goblet	*{4} 294mm, 1,02l
0013	Burgundy Grand Cru goblet	*{4} 262mm, 1,09l
0020	Bordeaux goblet	*{4} 278mm, 0,72l

* *packing unit = order quantity*

Supplements: Decanters, Accessories page 101.

**Allegorie Premium 11-7375-**

Code	Items	Dim.
0021	Burgundy goblet	*{4} 247mm, 0,78l
0035	Riesling / Wine goblet fresh	*{4} 262mm, 0,40l
0036	Chardonnay / Wine goblet classic	*{4} 248mm, 0,46l
0070	Champagne flute	*{4} 300mm, 0,26l

* *packing unit = order quantity*

ARDMORE CLUB 

Lead Crystal 24%, dishwasher safe

**Ardmore Club 11-3614- **

Code	Items	Dim.
8255	Old fashioned tumbler set 2 pcs	{1} 325ml
8265	Highball tumbler set 2 pcs	{1} 365ml

 *Discontinued pattern 2017*

BASIC



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Basic 11-3623-

Code	Items	Dim.
3550	Whisk(e)y Old Fashioned tumbler	*{4} 95mm, 0,32l
3620	Tumbler 2	*{4} 125mm, 0,34l
3640	Longdrink tumbler	*{4} 152mm, 0,36l

* *packing unit = order quantity*



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Bernadotte 11-7588-

Code	Items	Dim.
0030	White wine goblet	{6} 130mm, 0,20l
0020	Red wine goblet	{6} 142mm, 0,24l
0130	Water goblet	{6} 155mm, 0,33l
0070	Champagne flute	{6} 180mm, 0,17l



Bernadotte 11-7588-

Code	Items	Dim.
1410	Old-fashioned tumbler	{6} 94mm, 0,32l
1380	Highball tumbler	{6} 150mm, 0,31l

BOSTON



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Boston 11-7299-

Code	Items	Dim.
0030	White wine goblet	*{4} 120mm, 0,23l
0020	Red wine goblet	*{4} 132mm, 0,31l
0130	Water tumbler	*{4} 144mm, 0,40l
0070	Champagne flute	*{4} 163mm, 0,15l

* **packing unit = order quantity**



Boston 11-7299-

Code	Items	Dim.
3651	Shot tumbler	*{4} 63mm, 0,08l
1410	Tumbler	*{4} 100mm, 0,33l
0110	Highball/Beer tumbler	*{4} 162mm, 0,40l
0760	Individual bowl	*{4} 114x81mm, 0,43l

* **packing unit = order quantity**

BOSTON COLOURED



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Boston coloured 11-7309-

Code	Items	Dim.
0024	Red wine goblet rose	*{4} 132mm, 0,31l
0034	White wine goblet rose	*{4} 120mm, 0,23l
0074	Champagne flute rose	*{4} 163mm, 0,15l
0114	Highball/beer tumbler rose	*{4} 162mm, 0,40l

* **packing unit = order quantity****Boston coloured 11-7309-**

Code	Items	Dim.
3654	Shot tumbler rose	*{4} 63mm, 0,08l
1414	Tumbler rose	*{4} 100mm, 0,33l
0134	Water goblet rose	*{4} 144mm, 0,40l
0764	Individual bowl rose	*{4} 114x81mm, 0,43l

* **packing unit = order quantity**

BOSTON COLOURED



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Boston coloured 11-7309-

Code	Items	Dim.
0030	White wine goblet red	*{4} 120mm, 0,23l
0031	White wine goblet blue	*{4} 120mm, 0,23l
0032	White wine goblet green	*{4} 120mm, 0,23l
0020	Red wine goblet red	*{4} 132mm, 0,31l
0021	Red wine goblet blue	*{4} 132mm, 0,31l
0022	Red wine goblet green	*{4} 132mm, 0,31l
0130	Water goblet red	*{4} 144mm, 0,40l
0131	Water goblet blue	*{4} 144mm, 0,40l
0132	Water goblet green	*{4} 144mm, 0,40l
0070	Champagne flute red	*{4} 163mm, 0,15l
0071	Champagne flute blue	*{4} 163mm, 0,15l
0072	Champagne flute green	*{4} 163mm, 0,15l

* **packing unit = order quantity****Boston coloured 11-7309-**

Code	Items	Dim.
3650	Shot tumbler red	*{4} 63mm, 0,08l
3651	Shot tumbler blue	*{4} 63mm, 0,08l
3652	Shot tumbler green	*{4} 63mm, 0,08l
1410	Tumbler red	*{4} 100mm, 0,33l
1411	Tumbler blue	*{4} 100mm, 0,33l
1412	Tumbler green	*{4} 100mm, 0,33l
0110	Highball/beer tumbler red	*{4} 162mm, 0,40l
0111	Highball/beer tumbler blue	*{4} 162mm, 0,40l
0112	Highball/beer tumbler green	*{4} 162mm, 0,40l
0760	Individual bowl red	*{4} 114x81mm, 0,43l
0761	Individual bowl blue	*{4} 114x81mm, 0,43l
0762	Individual bowl green	*{4} 114x81mm, 0,43l

* **packing unit = order quantity**

COLOUR CONCEPT



Glass, dishwasher safe
mouth-blown

Colour Concept 11-3638-

Code	Items	Dim.
0760	Bowl clear	{1} 120x84mm, 0,50l
0761	Bowl midnight blue	{1} 120x84mm, 0,50l
0762	Bowl red	{1} 120x84mm, 0,50l
0764	Bowl amber	{1} 120x84mm, 0,50l
0766	Bowl burgundy	{1} 120x84mm, 0,50l
0767	Bowl smoke	{1} 120x84mm, 0,50l



Colour Concept 11-3638-

Code	Items	Dim.
1410	Tumbler clear	*{4} 108mm, 0,29l
1411	Tumbler midnight blue	*{4} 108mm, 0,29l
1412	Tumbler red	*{4} 108mm, 0,29l
1414	Tumbler amber	*{4} 108mm, 0,29l
1416	Tumbler burgundy	*{4} 108mm, 0,29l
1417	Tumbler smoke	*{4} 108mm, 0,29l

* *packing unit = order quantity*

COLOUR CONCEPT



Glass, dishwasher safe
mouth-blown

Colour Concept 11-3638-

Code	Items	Dim.
3640	Highball tumbler clear	*{4} 160mm, 0,42l
3641	Highball tumbler midnight blue	*{4} 160mm, 0,42l
3642	Highball tumbler red	*{4} 160mm, 0,42l
3644	Highball tumbler amber	*{4} 160mm, 0,42l
3646	Highball tumbler burgundy	*{4} 160mm, 0,42l
3647	Highball tumbler smoke	*{4} 160mm, 0,42l

* *packing unit = order quantity*

COLOUR CONCEPT



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Colour Concept 11-3638-

Code	Items	Dim.
0794	Buffet plate clear	{1} 320mm
0795	Buffet plate midnight blue	{1} 320mm
0796	Buffet plate red	{1} 320mm
0798	Buffet plate amber	{1} 320mm
0800	Buffet plate burgundy	{1} 320mm
0801	Buffet plate smoke	{1} 320mm

COLOUR CONCEPT



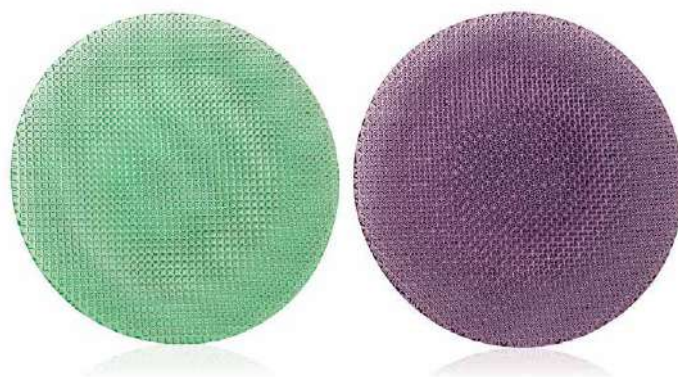
Glass, dishwasher safe
mouth-blown

Colour Concept 11-3638-

Code	Items	Dim.
0770	Bowl lagoon	{1} 120x84mm, 0,50l
0771	Bowl lavender	{1} 120x84mm, 0,50l
1420	Tumbler lagoon	*{4} 108mm, 0,29l
1421	Tumbler lavender	*{4} 108mm, 0,29l
3638	Highball tumbler lagoon	*{4} 160mm, 0,42l
3639	Highball tumbler lavender	*{4} 160mm, 0,42l

* **packing unit = order quantity**

COLOUR CONCEPT



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Colour Concept 11-3638-

Code	Items	Dim.
0804	Buffet plate lagoon	{1} 320mm
0805	Buffet plate lavender	{1} 320mm

CHARLESTON



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Charleston 11-3624-

Code	Items	Dim.
0020	Red wine goblet	*{4} 156mm, 0,33l
0030	White wine goblet	*{4} 146mm, 0,27l
0070	Champagne flute	*{4} 175mm, 0,19l
0130	Water goblet	*{4} 166mm, 0,43l
3610	Water glass	*{4} 120mm, 0,37l
3640	Tall glass	*{4} 148mm, 0,39l

* **packing unit = order quantity**

DRESSED UP



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Dressed Up 11-3620-

Code	Items	Dim.
3610	Water glass Square amber	{1} 105mm, 0,31l
3611	Water glass Quad smoke	{1} 105mm, 0,32l
3612	Water glass Rhombus light green	{1} 105mm, 0,32l
3613	Water glass Dots rose	{1} 105mm, 0,33l

ENTRÉE



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Entrée 11-3658-

Code	Items	Dim.
0020	Red wine goblet	*{4} 198mm, 0,48l
0030	White wine goblet	*{4} 186mm, 0,30l
0070	Champagne flute	*{4} 205mm, 0,25l
3610	Tumbler 1	*{4} 100mm, 0,57l
3620	Tumbler 2	*{4} 110mm, 0,48l
3660	Tumbler 3	*{4} 143mm, 0,62l

* *packing unit = order quantity*

ENTRÉE



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Entrée 11-3658-

Code	Items	Dim.
0620	Brandy glass	*{4} 132mm, 0,40l
1050	Sherry goblet	*{4} 169mm, 0,10l
1360	Beer glass	*{4} 185mm, 0,42l

* *packing unit = order quantity*

ENTRÉE



Glass, dishwasher safe

Entrée 11-3658-

Code	Items	Dim.
0400	Jug	{1} 250mm, 1,50l

FINE FLAVOUR - AMERICAN BAR



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe
mouth-blown

American Bar - Straight Bourbon 11-3615-

Code	Items	Dim.
3510	Cocktail tumbler	*{2} 88mm, 0,22l
3550	Old Fashioned tumbler	*{2} 98mm, 0,32l
3570	Double Old Fashioned tumbler	*{2} 112mm, 0,46l
3640	Highball tumbler	*{2} 155mm, 0,43l
3650	Shot tumbler	*{2} 140mm, 0,13l

* **packing unit = order quantity**

FINE FLAVOUR - SCOTCH WHISKY



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe
mouth-blown

Scotch Whisky - Single Malt 11-3627-

Code	Items	Dim.
3551	Islands Whisky tumbler	*{2} 100mm, 0,40l
3552	Highlands Whisky tumbler	*{2} 116mm, 0,42l

* **packing unit = order quantity**

FINE FLAVOUR - CARAFES



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe
mouth-blown

Scotch Whisky - Carafes 11-3628-

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Whisky carafe No. 1	{1} 252mm, 0,75l
0461	Whisky carafe No. 2	{1} 291mm, 0,75l
0462	Whisky carafe No. 3	{1} 215mm, 1,00l

FINE FLAVOUR - SCOTCH WHISKY



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe
mouth-blown

Scotch Whisky - Blended Scotch 11-3629-

Code	Items	Dim.
3551	Tumbler No. 1	*{2} 87mm, 0,25l
3552	Tumbler No. 2	*{2} 98mm, 0,36l
3553	Tumbler No. 3	*{2} 115mm, 0,47l

* **packing unit = order quantity**

FRENCH GARDEN ACCESSOIRES



Glass

French Garden Accessoires 14-8392-

Code	Items	Dim.
8100	Water goblet, set 4pcs	{1} 17cm, 0,37l
8316	Footed bowl, set 4pcs	{1} 11cm, 0,40l
8270	Ice-tea tumbler, set 4pcs	{1} 15cm, 0,60l
8141	Tumbler, set 4pcs	{1} 10cm, 0,40l

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 35.

OLD LUXEMBOURG



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Old Luxembourg 11-3767-

Code	Items	Dim.
0020	Red wine goblet	{4} 148mm, 0,24l
0030	White wine goblet	{4} 135mm, 0,19l
0070	Champagne flute	{4} 174mm, 0,17l

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 37.

LA DIVINA



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

La Divina 16-6621-

Code	Items	Dim.
0020	Red wine goblet	{4} 235mm, 0,47l
0021	Burgundy wine goblet	{6} 243mm, 0,68l
0035	White wine goblet	{4} 227mm, 0,38l
0072	Champagne flute	{4} 252mm, 0,26l
0130	Water/Bordeaux wine goblet	{6} 252mm, 0,65l

LA DIVINA



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

La Divina 16-6621-

Code	Items	Dim.
1300	Water goblet	{6} 145mm, 0,33l
1410	Whisky tumbler	{4} 94mm, 0,36l
3660	Longdrink glass	{4} 149mm, 0,44l

MAXIMA



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Maxima 11-3731-

Code	Items	Dim.
0010	Bordeaux goblet	*{4} 252mm, 0,65l
0011	Burgundy goblet	*{4} 225mm, 0,79l
0031	White wine goblet	*{4} 240mm, 0,37l
0072	Champagne flute	*{4} 265mm, 0,15l
1081	Martini Goblet	*{4} 196mm, 0,30l

* **packing unit = order quantity**

MAXIMA



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Maxima 11-3731-

Code	Items	Dim.
0230	Decanter	{1} 230mm, 1,00l

MAXIMA DECORATED



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Maxima decorated 11-3732-

Code	Items	Dim.
0014	Bordeaux goblet Spiral	*{4} 252mm, 0,65l
0034	White wine goblet Spiral	*{4} 240mm, 0,37l
0074	Champagne flute Spiral	*{4} 265mm, 0,15l
0017	Burgundy goblet Spiral	*{4} 225mm, 0,79l

* **packing unit = order quantity**

MISS DESIREE



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Miss Desiree 11-7558-

Code	Items	Dim.
0020	Red wine goblet	{6} 152mm, 0,25l
0030	White wine goblet	{6} 140mm, 0,19l
0070	Champagne flute	{6} 185mm, 0,14l
0110	Tumbler	{4} 145mm, 0,36l
0130	Water goblet	{6} 168mm, 0,33l
1410	Old-fashioned tumbler	{4} 91mm, 0,32l

NEW COTTAGE



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

New Cottage 11-3753-

Code	Items	Dim.
0020	Red wine goblet	{4} 166mm, 0,30l
0030	White wine goblet	{4} 152mm, 0,22l
0071	Flute Champagne	{4} 200mm, 0,17l
0130	Water goblet	{4} 173mm, 0,36l
1300	Water tumbler	{4} 110mm, 0,28l
3640	Longdrink Tumbler	{4} 155mm, 0,48l

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 44.

NEW COTTAGE LIGHT GREEN



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

New Cottage light green 11-3759-

Code	Items	Dim.
0020	Red wine goblet	{4} 166mm, 0,30l
0030	White wine goblet	{4} 152mm, 0,22l
0071	Flute Champagne	{4} 200mm, 0,17l
0130	Water goblet	{4} 173mm, 0,36l
1300	Water tumbler	{4} 110mm, 0,28l
3640	Longdrink Tumbler	{4} 155mm, 0,48l

NEW COTTAGE ROSE



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

New Cottage rose 11-3764-

Code	Items	Dim.
0020	Red wine goblet	{4} 166mm, 0,30l
0030	White wine goblet	{4} 152mm, 0,22l
0071	Flute Champagne	{4} 200mm, 0,17l
0130	Water goblet	{4} 173mm, 0,36l
1300	Water tumbler	{4} 110mm, 0,28l
3640	Longdrink Tumbler	{4} 155mm, 0,48l

GRAND ROYAL



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe
mouth-blown, handmade

Grand Royal 11-3618-

Code	Items	Dim.
0020	Red wine goblet	{4} 230mm, 0,33l
0030	White wine goblet	{4} 216mm, 0,29l
0070	Champagne flute	{4} 239mm, 0,23l
0130	Water goblet	{4} 200mm, 0,39l
3610	Water glass	{4} 100mm, 0,29l
3640	Tall glass	{4} 145mm, 0,40l

OVID 

Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Ovid 11-7209-®

Code	Items	Dim.
8110	Red wine goblet Set 4pcs	{1} 215mm, 0,59l
8120	White wine goblet Set 4pcs	{1} 214mm, 0,38l
8130	Champagne flute Set 4pcs	{1} 228mm, 0,25l
8140	Water glass Set 4pcs	{1} 109mm, 0,42l

OCTAVIE



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Octavie 11-7390-

Code	Items	Dim.
0030	White wine goblet	{6} 186mm, 0,23l
0020	Red wine goblet	{6} 196mm, 0,28l
0130	Water goblet	{6} 206mm, 0,37l
0070	Champagne flute	{6} 225mm, 0,16l

**Octavie 11-7390-**

Code	Items	Dim.
0100	Brandy goblet	{6} 126mm, 0,32l
0110	Tumbler	{6} 149mm, 0,39l
1340	Shot glass	{6} 64mm, 0,05l
1410	Old-fashioned tumbler	{6} 92mm, 0,36l

PURISMO WINE



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Purismo Wine 11-3780-

Code	Items	Dim.
0021	Red wine goblet full-bodied	*{4} 208mm, 0,55l
0025	Red wine goblet intricate & delicate	*{4} 230mm, 0,57l
0031	White wine goblet soft & rounded	*{4} 198mm, 0,39l
0035	White wine goblet fresh & light	*{4} 218mm, 0,40l

* **packing unit = order quantity**

PURISMO WINE



Glass, dishwasher safe

Purismo Wine 11-3780-

Code	Items	Dim.
0234	White wine decanter	{1} 283mm, 0,75l
0235	Red wine decanter	{1} 266mm, 1,00l

PURISMO SPECIALS



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Purismo Specials 11-3781-

Code	Items	Dim.
0070	Champagne	*{4} 250mm, 0,27l
0072	Champagne flute	*{4} 245mm, 0,18l
0120	Dessert wine goblet	*{4} 172mm, 0,24l
0620	Brandy goblet	*{4} 137mm, 0,47l
1341	Spirit goblet	*{4} 152mm, 0,08l
1356	Grappa glass	*{4} 175mm, 0,09l

* **packing unit = order quantity**

PURISMO BAR



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Purismo Bar 11-3786-

Code	Items	Dim.
8060	Tumbler small Set 2 pcs	{1} 107mm, 420ml
8070	Tumbler tall Set 2 pcs	{1} 135mm, 370ml
8225	Martini/cocktail glass Set 2 pcs	{1} 175mm, 240ml
8240	Shot glass Set 2 pcs	{1} 83mm, 55ml
8265	Highball glass Set 2 pcs	{1} 165mm, 560ml
8275	Exotic cocktail glass Set 2 pcs	{1} 184mm, 550ml

PURISMO BEER



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Purismo Beer 11-3785-

Code	Items	Dim.
1360	Beer glass	*{4} 175mm, 0,36l
1370	Pilsener beer flute	*{4} 200mm, 0,40l
1373	Wheat beer goblet	*{4} 243mm, 0,74l

*** packing unit = order quantity**

ALLEGORIE JUGS



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Allegorie jugs 11-7285-

Code	Items	Dim.
0410	Jug No. 1	{1} 175mm, 1,00l
0412	Jug No. 3	{1} 278mm, 1,00l

Supplements: Stemware, Wine & Bar page 88.

ENTRÉE



Glass, dishwasher safe

Entrée 11-3658-

Code	Items	Dim.
0400	Jug	{1} 250mm, 1,50l

Supplements: Stemware, Wine & Bar page 93.

FINE FLAVOUR - CARAFES



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe
mouth-blown

Scotch Whisky - Carafes 11-3628-

Code	Items	Dim.
0460	Whisky carafe No. 1	{1} 252mm, 0,75l
0461	Whisky carafe No. 2	{1} 291mm, 0,75l
0462	Whisky carafe No. 3	{1} 215mm, 1,00l

Supplements: Stemware, Wine & Bar page 94.

MAXIMA



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Maxima 11-3731-

Code	Items	Dim.
0230	Decanter	{1} 230mm, 1,00l

Supplements: Stemware, Wine & Bar page 96.

PURISMO WINE



Glass, dishwasher safe

Purismo Wine 11-3780-

Code	Items	Dim.
0234	White wine decanter	{1} 283mm, 0,75l
0235	Red wine decanter	{1} 266mm, 1,00l

Supplements: Stemware, Wine & Bar page 99.

VINOBILE



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe
mouth-blown

Vinobile 11-7616-

Code	Items	Dim.
0232	Bordeaux-French red wine decanter	{1} 345mm, 1,00l
0236	Pinot noir red wine decanter	{1} 390mm, 1,00l
0231	Médoc-Connaisseur decanter	{1} 295mm, 1,00l

VINOBILE JUGS



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe
mouth-blown

Vinobile jugs 11-7610-

Code	Items	Dim.
0400	Water/juice jug	{1} 240mm, 1,00l
0404	Water/juice jug	{1} 302mm, 1,50l



CUTLERY STAINLESS STEEL

Blacksmith



p. 106

Caffè Club



p. 106

Coupole



p. 107

Ella partially gold plated



p. 107

Kreuzband Septfontaines



p. 108

Kreuzband-Septfontaines 120



p. 108

La Classica



p. 109

La Classica 120



p. 109

La Classica part.gold plated



p. 109

Modern Grace Cutlery



p. 110

Neufaden Merlemont



p. 111

Neufaden-Merlemont 120



p. 111

NewWave



p. 112

NewWave Caffè - Spoon



p. 112

Notting Hill



p. 113

One



p. 113

Piemont



p. 114

Sereno polished



p. 114

Udine



p. 115

SETS

Arthur



p. 116

Arthur brushed



p. 116

Charles



p. 116

Louis



p. 116

Mademoiselle



p. 117

NewWave



p. 118

Oscar



p. 117

Oscar



p. 117

Piemont



p. 118

Texas



p. 119

Victor



p. 118

SERVING PIECES

Daily Line



p. 120

Daily Line Specials



p. 120

Kensington fromage



p. 121

Sereno XXL



p. 121

CUTLERY STAINLESS STEEL/SYNTHETIC MATERIAL

Play! blue ocean



p. 122

Play! chocolate brown



p. 123

Play! green garden



p. 122

Play! red roses



p. 122

Play! sunny day



p. 122

Play! white pearl



p. 123

S+ Blueberry



p. 124

S+ Chili



p. 125

S+ Kiwi



p. 124

S+ Lila



p. 124

S+ Petrol



p. 125

S+ Rose



p. 125

S+ Sun



p. 125

S+ Taupe



p. 124

CUTLERY BOXES FOR SETS

Empty boxes



p. 126

BLACKSMITH

stainless steel, dishwasher safe



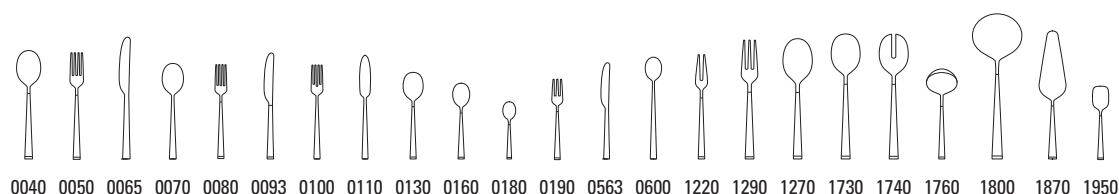
Blacksmith 12-6387-

Code	Items	Dim.
0040	Dinner spoon	{6} 205mm
0050	Dinner fork	{6} 205mm
0065	Dinner knife	{6} 231mm
0070	Dessert spoon	{6} 180mm
0080	Dessert fork	{6} 180mm
0093	Dessert knife	{6} 202mm
0100	Fish fork	{6} 180mm
0110	Fish knife	{6} 200mm
0130	Soup/cream spoon	{6} 168mm
0160	Coffee spoon	{6} 145mm
0180	Espresso spoon	{6} 106mm
0190	Pastry fork	{6} 156mm
0563	Fruit knife	{6} 185mm
0600	Longdrink spoon	{6} 195mm
1220	Cold meat fork large	{1} 200mm



Code	Items	Dim.
1260	Serving fork	{1} 230mm
1270	Serving spoon	{1} 230mm
1730	Salad serving spoon	{1} 240mm
1740	Salad serving fork	{1} 240mm
1760	Gravy ladle	{1} 170mm
1800	Soup ladle	{1} 275mm
1870	Pie server	{1} 245mm
1950	Sugar/ice cream spoon	{6} 140mm

9030	Cutlery set 24pcs
9050	Cutlery set 30pcs
9072	Cutlery set 70pcs soup ladle
9115	Cutlery set 113pcs lunch



CAFFÈ CLUB



stainless steel + silicone, dishwasher safe

Caffè Club 12-6410-

Code	Items	Dim.
0164	Coffee spoon berry	{6} 145mm
0184	Demi-tasse spoon berry	{6} 110mm
0194	Pastry fork berry	{6} 156mm
0165	Coffee spoon caramel	{6} 145mm
0185	Demi-tasse spoon caramel	{6} 110mm
0195	Pastry fork caramel	{6} 156mm
0167	Coffee spoon steam	{6} 145mm
0187	Demi-tasse spoon steam	{6} 110mm
0197	Pastry fork steam	{6} 156mm

COUPOLE

stainless steel, dishwasher safe

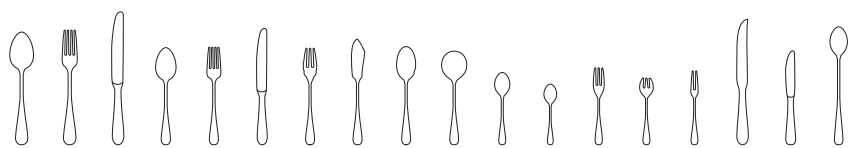


Coupole 16-6248-

Code	Items	Dim.
0040	Dinner spoon	{6} 215mm
0050	Dinner fork	{6} 217mm
0060	Dinner knife HH	{6} 250mm
0070	Dessert spoon	{6} 185mm
0080	Dessert fork	{6} 184mm
0090	Dessert knife HH	{6} 220mm
0100	Fish fork	{6} 181mm
0110	Fish knife	{6} 198mm
0120	Gourmet spoon	{6} 184mm
0130	Soup spoon	{6} 176mm
0160	After dinner tea spoon	{6} 134mm



Code	Items	Dim.
0180	Demi-tasse spoon	{6} 113mm
0190	Pastry fork	{6} 144mm
0500	Oyster fork	{6} 127mm
0530	Snail fork	{6} 139mm
0540	Steak knife HH	{6} 236mm
0563	Bread and butter knife MB	{6} 175mm
0600	Longdrink spoon	{6} 202mm
9030	Cutlery set 24pcs	{1}
9050	Cutlery set 30pcs	{1}



0040 0050 0060 0070 0080 0090 0100 0110 0120 0130 0160 0180 0190 0500 0530 0540 0563 0600

ELLA PARTIALLY GOLD PLATED

stainless steel, dishwasher safe



Ella partially gold plated 12-6351-

Code	Items	Dim.
0040	Dinner spoon	{6} 212mm
0050	Dinner fork	{6} 210mm
0065	Dinner knife	{6} 238mm
0070	Dessert spoon	{6} 186mm
0080	Dessert fork	{6} 184mm
0093	Dessert knife	{6} 208mm
0100	Fish fork	{6} 184mm
0110	Fish knife	{6} 202mm
0130	Soup/cream spoon	{6} 175mm
0160	Coffee spoon	{6} 142mm
0180	Espresso spoon	{6} 112mm
0190	Pastry fork	{6} 159mm
0563	Fruit knife	{6} 180mm
0600	Longdrink spoon	{6} 201mm
1220	Cold meat fork large	{1} 183mm



Code	Items	Dim.
1260	Serving fork	{1} 244mm
1270	Serving spoon	{1} 246mm
1730	Salad serving spoon	{1} 236mm
1740	Salad serving fork	{1} 236mm
1760	Gravy ladle	{1} 173mm
1800	Soup ladle large	{1} 283mm
1870	Pie server	{1} 237mm
1950	Sugar/ice cream spoon	{6} 145mm
9030	Cutlery set 24pcs	
9050	Cutlery set 30pcs	
9072	Cutlery set 70pcs soup ladle	
9115	Cutlery set 113pcs lunch	

partially gold plated, satined



0040 0050 0065 0070 0080 0093 0100 0110 0130 0160 0180 0190 0563 0600 1220 1260 1270 1730 1740 1760 1800 1870 1950

KREUZBAND SEPTFONTAINES

stainless steel, dishwasher safe



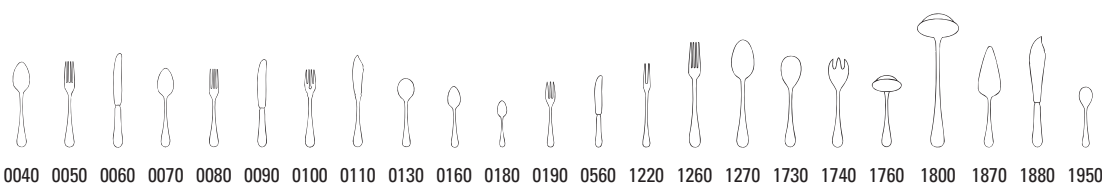
Kreuzband Septfontaines 12-6243-

Code	Items	Dim.
0040	Dinner spoon	{6} 206mm
0050	Dinner fork	{6} 203mm
0060	Dinner knife	{6} 222mm
0070	Dessert spoon	{6} 187mm
0080	Dessert fork	{6} 185mm
0090	Dessert knife	{6} 204mm
0100	Fish fork	{6} 182mm
0110	Fish knife	{6} 218mm
0130	Soup/cream spoon	{6} 175mm
0160	Coffee spoon	{6} 139mm
0180	Espresso spoon	{6} 111mm
0190	Pastry fork	{6} 145mm
0560	Fruit knife	{6} 174mm
1220	Cold meat fork large	{1} 200mm
1260	Serving fork	{1} 243mm



Code	Items	Dim.
1270	Serving spoon	{1} 255mm
1730	Salad serving spoon	{1} 203mm
1740	Salad serving fork	{1} 203mm
1760	Gravy ladle	{1} 176mm
1800	Soup ladle large	{1} 294mm
1870	Pie server	{1} 235mm
1880	Cake knife	{1} 258mm
1950	Sugar/ice cream spoon	{6} 143mm

9030	Cutlery set 24pcs
9050	Cutlery set 30pcs
9072	Cutlery set 70pcs soup ladle
9115	Cutlery set 113pcs lunch



KREUZBAND-SEPTFONTAINES 120 *order-related-production*



Stainless steel silver-plated, dishwasher safe

Kreuzband-Septfontaines 120 12-5922-

Code	Items	Dim.
9030	Cutlery set 24pcs	38x27x6cm
9050	Cutlery set 30pcs	38x27x6cm
9072	Cutlery set 70pcs soup ladle	49x34x13cm
9115	Cutlery set 113pcs lunch	49x34x18cm

order-related-production

LA CLASSICA

stainless steel, dishwasher safe



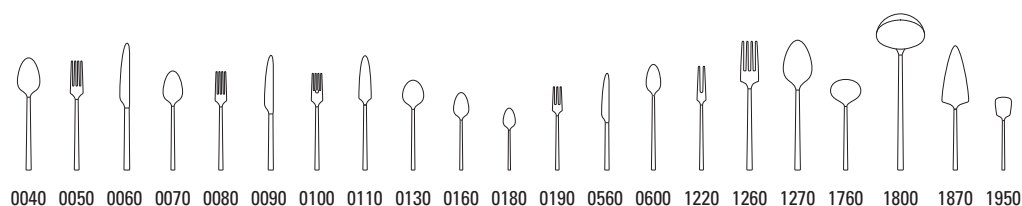
La Classica 12-6417-

Code	Items	Dim.
0040	Dinner spoon	{6} 210mm
0050	Dinner fork	{6} 208mm
0060	Dinner knife	{6} 240mm
0070	Dessert spoon	{6} 188mm
0080	Dessert fork	{6} 187mm
0090	Dessert knife	{6} 216mm
0100	Fish fork	{6} 183mm
0110	Fish knife	{6} 213mm
0130	Soup/cream spoon	{6} 170mm
0160	Coffee spoon	{6} 145mm
0180	Espresso spoon	{6} 115mm
0190	Pastry fork	{6} 158mm
0560	Fruit knife	{6} 183mm
0600	Longdrink spoon	{6} 200mm



Code	Items	Dim.
1220	Cold meat fork large	{1} 194mm
1260	Serving fork	{1} 242mm
1270	Serving spoon	{1} 244mm
1760	Gravy ladle	{1} 170mm
1800	Soup ladle	{1} 293mm
1870	Pie server	{1} 232mm
1950	Sugar/ice cream spoon	{6} 136mm

9030	Cutlery set 24pcs
9050	Cutlery set 30pcs
9072	Cutlery set 70pcs soup ladle
9115	Cutlery set 113pcs lunch



0040 0050 0060 0070 0080 0090 0100 0110 0130 0160 0180 0190 0560 0600 1220 1260 1270 1760 1800 1870 1950

Supplements: Dinnerware Classic page 71 / Candleholders & Hurricanes page 179.

LA CLASSICA 120 *order-related-production*



Stainless steel silver-plated, dishwasher safe

La Classica 120 12-5920-

Code	Items	Dim.
9030	Cutlery set 24pcs	38x27x6cm
9050	Cutlery set 30pcs	38x27x6cm
9072	Cutlery set 70pcs soup ladle	49x34x13cm
9115	Cutlery set 113pcs lunch	49x34x18cm

order-related-production

LA CLASSICA PARTIALLY GOLD PLATED

order-related-production



Stainless steel partially gold-plated, dishwasher safe

La Classica partially gold plated 12-6447-

Code	Items	Dim.
9030	Cutlery set 24pcs	38x27x6cm
9050	Cutlery set 30pcs	38x27x6cm
9072	Cutlery set 70pcs soup ladle	49x34x13cm

order-related-production

MODERN GRACE CUTLERY

stainless steel, dishwasher safe

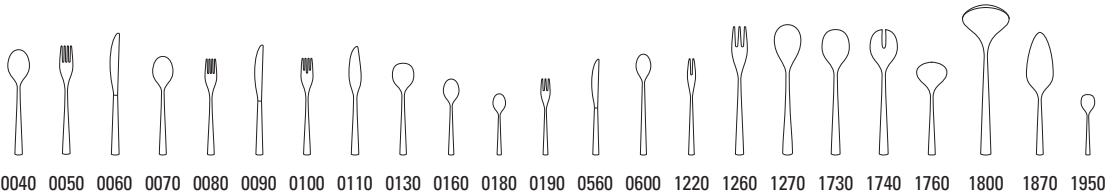


Modern Grace Cutlery 12-6389-

Code	Items	Dim.
0040	Dinner spoon	{6} 207mm
0050	Dinner fork	{6} 206mm
0065	Dinner knife	{6} 230mm
0070	Dessert spoon	{6} 186mm
0080	Dessert fork	{6} 184mm
0093	Dessert knife	{6} 207mm
0100	Fish fork	{6} 184mm
0110	Fish knife	{6} 210mm
0130	Soup/cream spoon	{6} 173mm
0160	Coffee spoon	{6} 143mm
0180	Espresso spoon	{6} 113mm
0190	Pastry fork	{6} 160mm
0563	Fruit knife	{6} 179mm
0600	Longdrink spoon	{6} 200mm
1220	Cold meat fork large	{1} 184mm



Code	Items	Dim.
1260	Serving fork	{1} 246mm
1270	Serving spoon	{1} 248mm
1730	Salad serving spoon	{1} 248mm
1740	Salad serving fork	{1} 248mm
1760	Gravy ladle	{1} 176mm
1800	Soup ladle	{1} 285mm
1870	Pie server	{1} 235mm
1950	Sugar/ice cream spoon	{6} 138mm
9030	Cutlery set 24pcs	
9050	Cutlery set 30pcs	
9072	Cutlery set 70pcs soup ladle	
9115	Cutlery set 113pcs lunch	



Supplements: Dinnerware Classic page 74.

NEUFADEN MERLEMONT

stainless steel, dishwasher safe

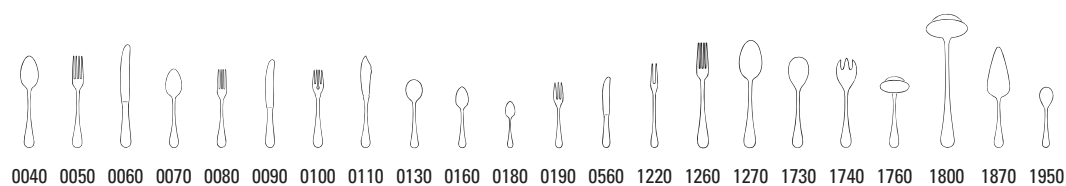


Neufaden Merlemont 12-6233-

Code	Items	Dim.
0040	Dinner spoon	{6} 205mm
0050	Dinner fork	{6} 203mm
0060	Dinner knife	{6} 233mm
0070	Dessert spoon	{6} 184mm
0080	Dessert fork	{6} 182mm
0090	Dessert knife	{6} 204mm
0100	Fish fork	{6} 179mm
0110	Fish knife	{6} 211mm
0130	Soup/cream spoon	{6} 172mm
0160	Coffee spoon	{6} 140mm
0180	Espresso spoon	{6} 106mm
0190	Pastry fork	{6} 146mm
0560	Fruit knife	{6} 167mm
1220	Cold meat fork large	{1} 191mm



Code	Items	Dim.
1260	Serving fork	{1} 249mm
1270	Serving spoon	{1} 249mm
1730	Salad serving spoon	{1} 203mm
1740	Salad serving fork	{1} 203mm
1760	Gravy ladle	{1} 165mm
1800	Soup ladle large	{1} 307mm
1870	Pie server	{1} 242mm
1950	Sugar/ice cream spoon	{6} 142mm
9030	Cutlery set 24pcs	
9050	Cutlery set 30pcs	
9072	Cutlery set 70pcs soup ladle	
9115	Cutlery set 113pcs lunch	



NEUFADEN-MERLEMONT 120 *order-related-production*



Stainless steel silver-plated, dishwasher safe

Neufaden-Merlemont 120 12-5921-

Code	Items	Dim.
9030	Cutlery set 24pcs	38x27x6cm
9050	Cutlery set 30pcs	38x27x6cm
9072	Cutlery set 70pcs soup ladle	49x34x13cm
9115	Cutlery set 113pcs lunch	49x34x18cm

order-related-production

NEWWAVE

stainless steel, dishwasher safe



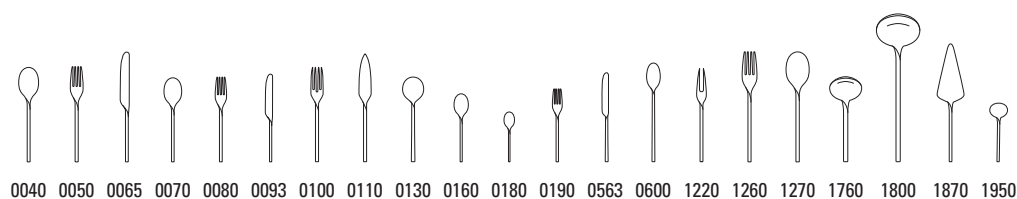
NewWave 12-6338-

Code	Items	Dim.
0040	Dinner spoon	{6} 202mm
0050	Dinner fork	{6} 203mm
0065	Dinner knife	{6} 236mm
0070	Dessert spoon	{6} 179mm
0080	Dessert fork	{6} 181mm
0093	Dessert knife	{6} 209mm
0100	Fish fork	{6} 180mm
0110	Fish knife	{6} 205mm
0130	Soup/cream spoon	{6} 172mm
0160	Coffee spoon	{6} 145mm
0180	Espresso spoon	{6} 108mm
0190	Pastry fork	{6} 155mm
0563	Fruit knife	{6} 180mm
0600	Longdrink spoon	{6} 199mm



Code	Items	Dim.
1220	Cold meat fork large	{1} 189mm
1260	Serving fork	{1} 236mm
1270	Serving spoon	{1} 235mm
1760	Gravy ladle	{1} 173mm
1800	Soup ladle large	{1} 302mm
1870	Pie server	{1} 239mm
1950	Sugar spoon	{6} 120mm

9030	Cutlery set 24pcs
9050	Cutlery set 30pcs
9072	Cutlery set 70pcs soup ladle
9115	Cutlery set 113pcs lunch



Supplements: Dinnerware Metropolitan page 57 / Coffee & Tea page 137 / Vases page 172 / Candleholders & Hurricanes page 180.

NEWWAVE CAFFÈ - SPOON



stainless steel, dishwasher safe

NewWave Caffè - Spoon 14-5714-

Code	Items	Dim.
0160	Coffee spoon	{6} 17,5cm
0180	Demi-tasse spoon	{6} 12cm
0161	Coffee spoon gold plated	{6} 17,5cm
0181	Demi-tasse spoon gold plated	{6} 12cm

NOTTING HILL

stainless steel, dishwasher safe



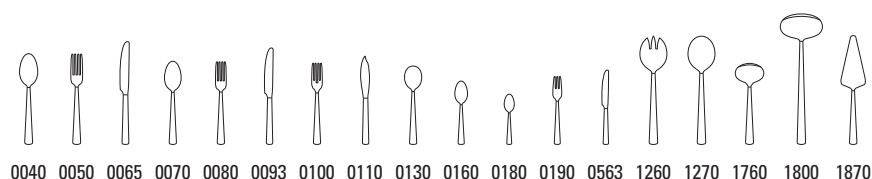
Notting Hill 12-6325-

Code	Items	Dim.
0040	Dinner spoon	{6} 207mm
0050	Dinner fork	{6} 206mm
0065	Dinner knife	{6} 239mm
0070	Dessert spoon	{6} 190mm
0080	Dessert fork	{6} 189mm
0093	Dessert knife	{6} 220mm
0100	Fish fork	{6} 186mm
0110	Fish knife	{6} 201mm
0130	Soup/cream spoon	{6} 179mm
0160	Coffee spoon	{6} 145mm
0180	Espresso spoon	{6} 115mm
0190	Pastry fork	{6} 155mm



Code	Items	Dim.
0563	Fruit knife	{6} 170mm
1260	Serving fork	{1} 247mm
1270	Serving spoon	{1} 247mm
1760	Gravy ladle	{1} 185mm
1800	Soup ladle large	{1} 292mm
1870	Pie server	{1} 249mm

9030	Cutlery set 24pcs
9050	Cutlery set 30pcs
9115	Cutlery set 113pcs lunch



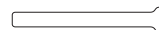
ONE

stainless steel, dishwasher safe



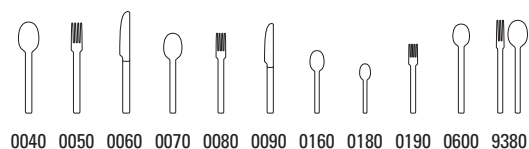
One 12-6392-

Code	Items	Dim.
0040	Dinner spoon	{6} 207mm
0050	Dinner fork	{6} 205mm
0060	Dinner knife	{6} 231mm
0070	Dessert spoon	{6} 182mm
0080	Dessert fork	{6} 180mm
0090	Dessert knife	{6} 203mm
0160	Coffee spoon	{6} 140mm
0180	Espresso spoon	{6} 111mm



Code	Items	Dim.
0190	Pastry fork	{6} 156mm
0600	Longdrink spoon	{6} 200mm
9380	Spaghetti set 2pcs	{1} 217mm

9030	Cutlery set 24pcs
9050	Cutlery set 30pcs



Supplements: Kids page 190.

PIEMONTE

stainless steel, dishwasher safe



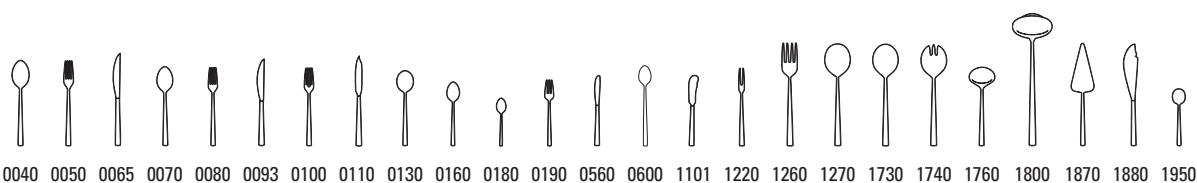
Piemonte 12-6264-

Code	Items	Dim.
0040	Dinner spoon	{6} 207mm
0050	Dinner fork	{6} 206mm
0065	Dinner knife	{6} 226mm
0070	Dessert spoon	{6} 191mm
0080	Dessert fork	{6} 190mm
0093	Dessert knife	{6} 212mm
0100	Fish fork	{6} 189mm
0110	Fish knife	{6} 217mm
0130	Soup/cream spoon	{6} 181mm
0160	Coffee spoon	{6} 145mm
0180	Espresso spoon	{6} 115mm
0190	Pastry fork	{6} 160mm
0560	Fruit knife	{6} 170mm
0600	Longdrink spoon	{6} 190mm
1101	Butter spreader	{6} 171mm
1220	Cold meat fork large	{1} 187mm



Code	Items	Dim.
1260	Serving fork	{1} 248mm
1270	Serving spoon	{1} 245mm
1730	Salad serving spoon	{1} 245mm
1740	Salad serving fork	{1} 245mm
1760	Gravy ladle	{1} 191mm
1800	Soup ladle large	{1} 314mm
1870	Pie server	{1} 247mm
1880	Cake knife	{1} 245mm
1950	Sugar/ice cream spoon	{6} 136mm

9030	Cutlery set 24pcs
9050	Cutlery set 30pcs
9072	Cutlery set 70pcs soup ladle
9115	Cutlery set 113pcs lunch



0040 0050 0065 0070 0080 0093 0100 0110 0130 0160 0180 0190 0560 0600 1101 1220 1260 1270 1730 1740 1760 1800 1870 1880 1950

SERENO POLISHED

stainless steel, dishwasher safe



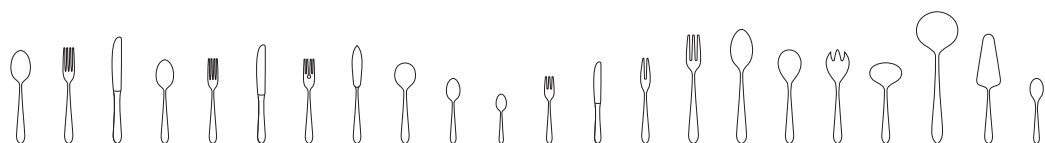
Sereno polished 12-6309-

Code	Items	Dim.
0040	Dinner spoon	{6} 203mm
0050	Dinner fork	{6} 203mm
0060	Dinner knife	{6} 230mm
0070	Dessert spoon	{6} 182mm
0080	Dessert fork	{6} 182mm
0090	Dessert knife	{6} 210mm
0100	Fish fork	{6} 180mm
0110	Fish knife	{6} 206mm
0130	Soup/cream spoon	{6} 175mm
0160	Coffee spoon	{6} 140mm
0180	Espresso spoon	{6} 107mm
0190	Pastry fork	{6} 156mm
0560	Fruit knife	{6} 180mm
1220	Cold meat fork large	{1} 191mm



Code	Items	Dim.
1260	Serving fork	{1} 245mm
1270	Serving spoon	{1} 245mm
1730	Salad serving spoon	{1} 233mm
1740	Salad serving fork	{1} 233mm
1760	Gravy ladle	{1} 176mm
1800	Soup ladle large	{1} 285mm
1870	Pie server	{1} 230mm
1950	Sugar/ice cream spoon	{6} 161mm

9030	Cutlery set 24pcs
9050	Cutlery set 30pcs
9115	Cutlery set 113pcs lunch



0040 0050 0060 0070 0080 0090 0100 0110 0130 0160 0180 0190 0560 1220 1260 1270 1730 1740 1760 1800 1870 1950

UDINE

stainless steel, dishwasher safe

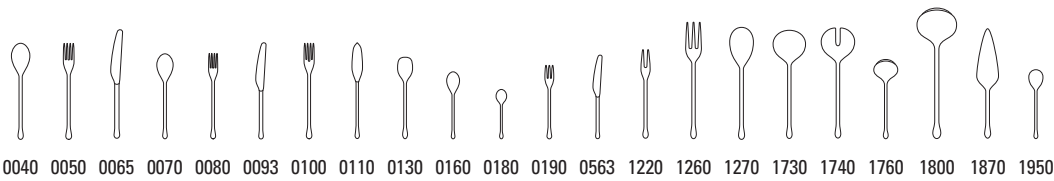


Udine 12-6347-

Code	Items	Dim.
0040	Dinner spoon	{6} 210mm
0050	Dinner fork	{6} 209mm
0065	Dinner knife	{6} 238mm
0070	Dessert spoon	{6} 184mm
0080	Dessert fork	{6} 183mm
0093	Dessert knife	{6} 208mm
0100	Fish fork	{6} 183mm
0110	Fish knife	{6} 208mm
0130	Soup/cream spoon	{6} 178mm
0160	Coffee spoon	{6} 140mm
0180	Espresso spoon	{6} 106mm
0190	Pastry fork	{6} 156mm
0563	Fruit knife	{6} 178mm
1220	Cold meat fork large	{1} 190mm



Code	Items	Dim.
1260	Serving fork	{1} 246mm
1270	Serving spoon	{1} 246mm
1730	Salad serving spoon	{1} 236mm
1740	Salad serving fork	{1} 236mm
1760	Gravy ladle	{1} 172mm
1800	Soup ladle large	{1} 283mm
1870	Pie server	{1} 237mm
1950	Sugar/ice cream spoon	{6} 150mm
9030	Cutlery set 24pcs	
9050	Cutlery set 30pcs	
9072	Cutlery set 70pcs soup ladle	
9115	Cutlery set 113pcs lunch	



ARTHUR



stainless steel, dishwasher safe

Arthur 12-6373-

Code	Items	Dim.
9033	Cutlery set 24pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9053	Cutlery set 30pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9080	Cutlery set 68pcs	{1} 27x12x9,5cm

ARTHUR BRUSHED



stainless steel, dishwasher safe

Arthur brushed 12-6394-

Code	Items	Dim.
9033	Cutlery set 24pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9053	Cutlery set 30pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9080	Cutlery set 68pcs	{1} 27x12x9,5cm

CHARLES



stainless steel, dishwasher safe

Charles 12-6440-

Code	Items	Dim.
9033	Cutlery set 24pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9053	Cutlery set 30pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9080	Cutlery set 68pcs	{1} 27x12x9,5cm

LOUIS



stainless steel, dishwasher safe

Louis 12-6408-

Code	Items	Dim.
9033	Cutlery set 24pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9053	Cutlery set 30pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9080	Cutlery set 68pcs	{1} 27x12x9,5cm

MADemoisELLE



stainless steel, dishwasher safe

Mademoiselle 12-6359-

Code	Items	Dim.
9033	Cutlery set 24pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9053	Cutlery set 30pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9080	Cutlery set 68pcs	{1} 27x12x9,5cm

OSCAR



stainless steel, dishwasher safe

Oscar 12-6339-

Code	Items	Dim.
9033	Cutlery set 24pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9053	Cutlery set 30pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9080	Cutlery set 68pcs	{1} 27x12x9,5cm

OSCAR



stainless steel, dishwasher safe

Oscar 12-6339-

Code	Items	Dim.
9373	Pizza&Steak knife Set 6pcs.	{1} 28x13x5cm
9374	Steak set 12pcs	{1} 28,5x20x5cm

OSCAR



stainless steel, dishwasher safe

Oscar 12-6339-

Code	Items	Dim.
9590	Demi-tasse spoon set of 6	{1} 20,5x13,5x3cm

NEWWAVE



stainless steel, dishwasher safe

NewWave 12-6338-

Code	Items	Dim.
9373	Pizza&Steak knife Set 6pcs.	{1} 28x13x5cm
9374	Steak set 12pcs	{1} 28,5x20x5cm

NEWWAVE



stainless steel, dishwasher safe

NewWave 12-6338-

Code	Items	Dim.
9590	Demi-tasse spoon set of 6	{1} 20,5x13,5x3cm

PIEMONT



stainless steel, dishwasher safe

Piemont 12-6264-

Code	Items	Dim.
9373	Pizza&Steak knife Set 6pcs.	{1} 28x13x5cm
9374	Steak set 12pcs	{1} 28,5x20x5cm

VICTOR



stainless steel, dishwasher safe

Victor 12-6350-

Code	Items	Dim.
9033	Cutlery set 24pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9053	Cutlery set 30pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9080	Cutlery set 68pcs	{1} 27x12x9,5cm

TEXAS



Stainless steel / Walnut wood

Texas 12-7016-		
Code	Items	Dim.
0538	Pizza&steak fork	{1} 200mm
0545	Pizza&steak knife	{1} 232mm
9375	Pizza&steak Set 2pcs.	{1}



Texas 12-7016-		
Code	Items	Dim.
9373	Pizza&Steak knife Set 6pcs.	{1} 232mm

TEXAS



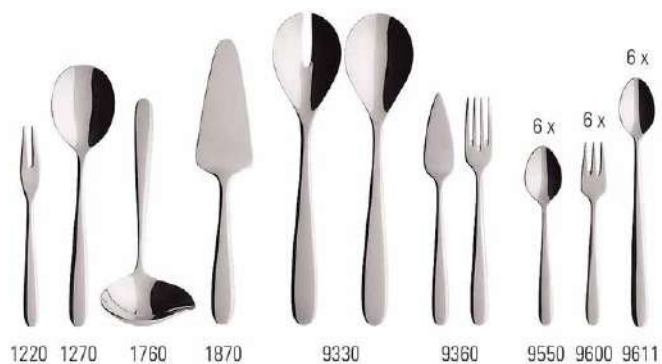
Stainless steel / Walnut wood

Texas 12-7016-		
Code	Items	Dim.
9192	Display with 20 Steak knives	



Texas 12-7016-		
Code	Items	Dim.
9203	Display with 20 Steak set 2pcs	

DAILY LINE



stainless steel, dishwasher safe

Daily Line 12-6403-

Code	Items	Dim.
1220	Cold meat fork large	{1} 160mm
1270	Serving spoon	{1} 210mm
1760	Gravy ladle	{1} 182mm
1870	Pie server	{1} 230mm
9330	Salad servers. 2pcs	{1} 250mm
9360	Fish kit, 2pcs	{1}
9550	After dinner tea spoon set/6	{1} 142mm
9600	Pastry fork set of 6	{1} 147mm
9611	Longdrink spoon set of 6	{1} 200mm

DAILY LINE



stainless steel, dishwasher safe

Daily Line 12-6403-

Code	Items	Dim.
3530	2 Knife rests	{1} 40mm
3710	2 Napkin rings	{1} 40mm

DAILY LINE



stainless steel, dishwasher safe

Daily Line 12-6403-

Code	Items	Dim.
1800	Soup ladle	{1} 308mm

DAILY LINE SPECIALS



stainless steel, dishwasher safe

Daily Line Specials 12-6404-

Code	Items	Dim.
1570	Pizza cutter	{1} 190mm
9446	Spaghetti set 4 pcs, 2 spoons & 2 forks	{1}

KENSINGTON FROMAGE

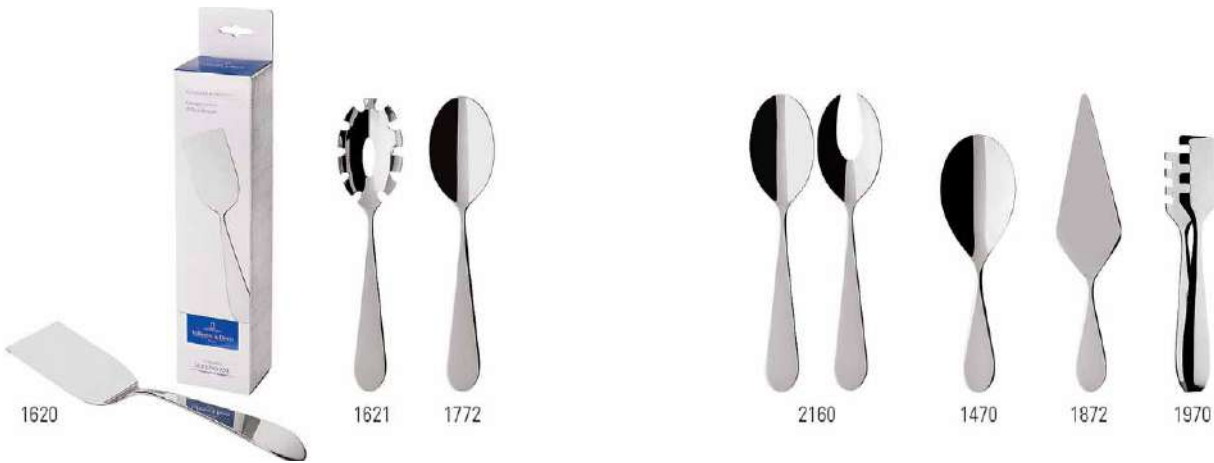


stainless steel, dishwasher safe

Kensington fromage 12-6400-

Code	Items	Dim.
1412	Cheese slice	{1} 204mm
1416	Cheese grater	{1} 246mm
1480	Hard cheese knife	{1} 263mm
1481	Soft cheese knife	{1} 254mm
1482	Cream cheese knife	{1} 212mm
1483	Parmesan breaker	{1} 148mm

SERENO XXL



stainless steel, dishwasher safe

Sereno XXL 12-6402-

Code	Items	Dim.
1620	Lasagne server	{1} 300mm
1621	Pasta serving spoon	{1} 300mm
1772	Serving spoon	{1} 300mm

Sereno XXL 12-6402-

Code	Items	Dim.
2160	Salad serving set	{1} 300mm
1470	Rice spoon	{1} 255mm
1872	Pie server	{1} 300mm
1970	Serving tongs	{1} 250mm

PLAY! BLUE OCEAN



stainless steel/synthetic material, dishwasher safe

Play! blue ocean 12-6331-

Code	Items	Dim.
0040	Dinner spoon	{6} 198mm
0050	Dinner fork	{6} 198mm
0065	Dinner knife	{6} 209mm
0160	Coffee spoon	{6} 145mm
0190	Pastry fork	{6} 155mm
9033	Cutlery set 24pcs	{1} 27x12x9,5cm
9053	Cutlery set 30pcs	{1} 27x12x9,5cm

PLAY! GREEN GARDEN



stainless steel/synthetic material, dishwasher safe

Play! green garden 12-6332-

Code	Items	Dim.
0040	Dinner spoon	{6} 198mm
0050	Dinner fork	{6} 198mm
0065	Dinner knife	{6} 209mm
0160	Coffee spoon	{6} 145mm
0190	Pastry fork	{6} 155mm
9033	Cutlery set 24pcs	{1} 27x12x9,5cm
9053	Cutlery set 30pcs	{1} 27x12x9,5cm

PLAY! RED ROSES



stainless steel/synthetic material, dishwasher safe

Play! red roses 12-6333-

Code	Items	Dim.
0040	Dinner spoon	{6} 198mm
0050	Dinner fork	{6} 198mm
0065	Dinner knife	{6} 209mm
0160	Coffee spoon	{6} 145mm
0190	Pastry fork	{6} 155mm
9033	Cutlery set 24pcs	{1} 27x12x9,5cm
9053	Cutlery set 30pcs	{1} 27x12x9,5cm

Supplements: Kids page 190.

PLAY! SUNNY DAY



stainless steel/synthetic material, dishwasher safe

Play! sunny day 12-6334-

Code	Items	Dim.
0040	Dinner spoon	{6} 198mm
0050	Dinner fork	{6} 198mm
0065	Dinner knife	{6} 209mm
0160	Coffee spoon	{6} 145mm
0190	Pastry fork	{6} 155mm
9033	Cutlery set 24pcs	{1} 27x12x9,5cm
9053	Cutlery set 30pcs	{1} 27x12x9,5cm

PLAY! CHOCOLATE BROWN



stainless steel/synthetic material, dishwasher safe

Play! chocolate brown 12-6364-

Code	Items		Dim.
0040	Dinner spoon	{6}	198mm
0050	Dinner fork	{6}	198mm
0065	Dinner knife	{6}	209mm
0160	Coffee spoon	{6}	145mm
0190	Pastry fork	{6}	155mm
9033	Cutlery set 24pcs	{1}	27x12x9,5cm
9053	Cutlery set 30pcs	{1}	27x12x9,5cm

PLAY! WHITE PEARL



stainless steel/synthetic material, dishwasher safe

Play! white pearl 12-6367-

Code	Items		Dim.
0040	Dinner spoon	{6}	198mm
0050	Dinner fork	{6}	198mm
0065	Dinner knife	{6}	209mm
0160	Coffee spoon	{6}	145mm
0190	Pastry fork	{6}	155mm
9033	Cutlery set 24pcs	{1}	27x12x9,5cm
9053	Cutlery set 30pcs	{1}	27x12x9,5cm

S+ LILA



stainless steel + silicone, dishwasher safe

S+ Lila 12-6420-

Code	Items	Dim.
9012	Cutlery set 5pcs	{1} 25x17x3cm
9033	Cutlery set 24pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9053	Cutlery set 30pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9330	Salad servers. 2pcs	{1} 31x13x3cm

S+ KIWI



stainless steel + silicone, dishwasher safe

S+ Kiwi 12-6421-

Code	Items	Dim.
9012	Cutlery set 5pcs	{1} 25x17x3cm
9033	Cutlery set 24pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9053	Cutlery set 30pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9330	Salad servers. 2pcs	{1} 31x13x3cm

S+ TAUPE



stainless steel + silicone, dishwasher safe

S+ Taupe 12-6425-

Code	Items	Dim.
9012	Cutlery set 5pcs	{1} 25x17x3cm
9033	Cutlery set 24pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9053	Cutlery set 30pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9330	Salad servers. 2pcs	{1} 31x13x3cm

S+ BLUEBERRY



stainless steel + silicone, dishwasher safe

S+ Blueberry 12-6430-

Code	Items	Dim.
9012	Cutlery set 5pcs	{1} 25x17x3cm
9033	Cutlery set 24pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9053	Cutlery set 30pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9330	Salad servers. 2pcs	{1} 31x13x3cm

S+ ROSE



stainless steel + silicone, dishwasher safe

S+ Rose 12-6431-

Code	Items	Dim.
9012	Cutlery set 5pcs	{1} 25x17x3cm
9033	Cutlery set 24pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9053	Cutlery set 30pcs	{1} 27x7,5x6,5cm
9330	Salad servers. 2pcs	{1} 31x13x3cm

S+ CHILI



stainless steel + silicone, dishwasher safe

S+ Chili 12-6422-

Code	Items	Dim.
9012	Cutlery set 5pcs	{1} 25x17x3cm
9030	Cutlery set 24pcs	22,5x9x4,5cm
9050	Cutlery set 30pcs	22,5x9x4,5cm
9330	Salad servers. 2pcs	{1} 31x13x3cm

Discontinued pattern 2017

S+ PETROL



stainless steel + silicone, dishwasher safe

S+ Petrol 12-6423-

Code	Items	Dim.
9012	Cutlery set 5pcs	{1} 25x17x3cm
9030	Cutlery set 24pcs	22,5x9x4,5cm
9050	Cutlery set 30pcs	22,5x9x4,5cm
9330	Salad servers. 2pcs	{1} 31x13x3cm

Discontinued pattern 2017

S+ SUN



stainless steel + silicone, dishwasher safe

S+ Sun 12-6424-

Code	Items	Dim.
9012	Cutlery set 5pcs	{1} 25x17x3cm
9030	Cutlery set 24pcs	22,5x9x4,5cm
9050	Cutlery set 30pcs	22,5x9x4,5cm
9330	Salad servers. 2pcs	{1} 31x13x3cm

Discontinued pattern 2017

EMPTY BOXES



Empty boxes 12-7092-

Code	Items	Dim.
9767	Empty box 70 pcs w.soup ladle	{1} 49x34x13cm
9780	Empty box 113 pcs	{1} 49x34x18cm
9799	Empty box 24/30 pcs w.slip lid	{1} 42x27x5cm

SETS

... 9030/9033 Cutlery set 24pcs

6 x 0040
6 x 0050
6 x 0060 / 0065
6 x 0160

... 9050/9053 Cutlery set 30pcs

6 x 0040
6 x 0050
6 x 0060 / 0065
6 x 0160
6 x 0190

... 9072 Cutlery set 70pcs
soup ladle

12 x 0040
12 x 0050
12 x 0060 / 0065
12 x 0160
12 x 0190
1 x 1220
1 x 1260
2 x 1270
1 x 1730 / 1270
1 x 1740 / 1260
1 x 1760
1 x 1800
1 x 1870
1 x 1950

... 9115 Cutlery set 113pcs
lunch

12 x 0040
12 x 0050
12 x 0060 / 0065
12 x 0100
12 x 0110
12 x 0160
12 x 0180
12 x 0190
12 x 0560 / 0563
1 x 1260
1 x 1270
1 x 1760
1 x 1800
1 x 1870



FOOD SPECIALS

BBQ Passion



p. 129

Pasta Passion



p. 131

Pizza Passion



p. 130

Soup Passion



p. 132

COFFEE & TEA

Artesano Hot Beverages



p. 138

Caffè Club



p. 134

Caffè Club



p. 136

Caffè Club Fiori



p. 136

Caffè Club Floral berry



p. 135

Caffè Club Floral caramel



p. 135

Caffè Club Floral steam



p. 135

Caffè Club Uni berry



p. 134

Caffè Club Uni caramel



p. 134

Caffè Club Uni steam



p. 135

NewWave



p. 137

NewWave Caffè



p. 137

NewWave Caffè - Spoon



p. 137

BBQ PASSION



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

BBQ Passion 10-4189-

Code	Items	Dim.
9045	Tray Stand Set 5pcs	{1} 39x33x15,5cm
2970	Barbecue vegetable plate	*{2} 33x22cm
2985	Fish plate	*{2} 33,5x22,5cm
3700	Potato bowl	*{4} 0,26l
8172	Cooling plate/heating plate	{1} 31,5x21cm

* **packing unit = order quantity**

BBQ PASSION



Acacia wood (9045, 8172)

BBQ Passion 10-4189-

Code	Items	Dim.
3600	Grill pan with universal handle	*{2} 0,35l
3932	Dip Bowl	*{4} 13cm

* **packing unit = order quantity**

BBQ PASSION



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

BBQ Passion 10-4189-

Code	Items	Dim.
2570	Steak plate XL	*{2} 35x33cm
2571	Steak plate L	*{2} 30x29cm
2572	Steak plate M	*{2} 24x22cm

* **packing unit = order quantity**



BBQ Passion 10-4189-

Code	Items	Dim.
2906	Platter XL with skewer function	{1} 52x22cm
2916	Platter L with skewer function	{1} 42x22cm
3560	Sausage plate	*{2} 34x11cm

* **packing unit = order quantity**

BBQ PASSION



stainless steel, dishwasher safe

BBQ Passion 12-7043-

Code	Items	Dim.
9420	Skewers 6pcs (basic)	{1} 30cm

PIZZA PASSION



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Pizza Passion 10-4172-

Code	Items	Dim.
2587	Pizza slice plate	*{2} 24,5x19,5cm
2589	Pizza plate	{1} 37,5x34,5cm
2594	Pizza plate	*{2} 34cm
6280	Pizza stone	{1} 40x35cm

* **packing unit = order quantity**



Bamboo (8050, 8051, 8170)

Pizza Passion 10-4172-

Code	Items	Dim.
8050	Wooden slider	{1} 43x31,5x1cm
8051	Topping platter set 4pcs.	{1} 50x13,5x5,5cm
8170	Round party plate	{1} 37cm

PASTA PASSION



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Pasta Passion 10-4171-

Code	Items	Dim.
8467	Lasagna plate Set 2 pcs.	{1} 32,5x22,4x3,8cm
3927	Parmesan Bowl with cover	{1} 17,8x15,5x7,4cm

PASTA PASSION



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Pasta Passion 10-4171-

Code	Items	Dim.
3150	Pasta bowl	{1} 32,5x27,5x16,5cm

PASTA PASSION



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Pasta Passion 10-4171-

Code	Items	Dim.
8466	Pasta plate Set 2 pcs.	{1} 30,7x26,3x5,7cm

PASTA PASSION



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Pasta Passion 10-4171-

Code	Items	Dim.
8468	Pasta plate L Set 2 pcs.	{1} 31cm
8469	Pasta plate M Set 2 pcs.	{1} 27cm

SOUP PASSION



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Soup Passion 10-4173-

Code	Items	Dim.
2330	Tureen (serves 4)	{1} 32x26x10cm, 2,50l
2366	Tureen (serves 1)	{1} 18,2x14x6,8cm
2700	Soup bowl small	*{2} 23,3x13,3x5,2cm
2710	Soup bowl large	*{2} 27,5x17,3x6,8cm

* **packing unit = order quantity**

Soup Passion 10-4173-

Code	Items	Dim.
3795	Asia bowl with lid	{1} 13cm
3820	Asia bowl	{1} 20,5cm
2281	Ceramic tray	*{2} 33x16cm
3925	Small topping bowl	*{4} 7,2x7x4,5cm

* **packing unit = order quantity**

SOUP PASSION



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Soup Passion 10-4173-

Code	Items	Dim.
5500	Asia spoon	*{2} 14,5cm
5700	HOT/COOL Stone	{1} 11,5cm
9502	Chopsticks Set	{1} 24cm

* **packing unit = order quantity**

CAFFÈ CLUB



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Caffè Club 10-3478-

Code	Items	Dim.
1200	White coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1210	White coffee cup	{4} 0,39l
1220	Saucer white coffee cup	{4} 17cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{4} 0,22l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{4} 14cm



1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{4} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{4} 12cm
2640	Coffee plate	{4} 21cm
9631	Mug small	{4} 0,20l
9651	Mug	{4} 0,35l
9620	Coffee to Go Mug	{6} 0,35l

CAFFÈ CLUB UNI CARAMEL



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Caffè Club Uni caramel 10-3500-

Code	Items	Dim.
1200	White coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1210	White coffee cup	{4} 0,39l
1220	Saucer white coffee cup	{4} 17cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{4} 0,22l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{4} 14cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{4} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{4} 12cm
9631	Mug small	{4} 0,20l
9651	Mug	{4} 0,35l

CAFFÈ CLUB UNI BERRY



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Caffè Club Uni berry 10-3501-

Code	Items	Dim.
1200	White coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1210	White coffee cup	{4} 0,39l
1220	Saucer white coffee cup	{4} 17cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{4} 0,22l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{4} 14cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{4} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{4} 12cm
9631	Mug small	{4} 0,20l
9651	Mug	{4} 0,35l

CAFFÈ CLUB FLORAL CARAMEL



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Caffè Club Floral caramel 10-3502-

Code	Items	Dim.
1200	White coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1210	White coffee cup	{4} 0,39l
1220	Saucer white coffee cup	{4} 17cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{4} 0,22l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{4} 14cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{4} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{4} 12cm
2640	Coffee plate	{4} 21cm
9631	Mug small	{4} 0,20l
9651	Mug	{4} 0,35l

CAFFÈ CLUB FLORAL BERRY



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Caffè Club Floral berry 10-3503-

Code	Items	Dim.
1200	White coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1210	White coffee cup	{4} 0,39l
1220	Saucer white coffee cup	{4} 17cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{4} 0,22l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{4} 14cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{4} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{4} 12cm
2640	Coffee plate	{4} 21cm
9631	Mug small	{4} 0,20l
9651	Mug	{4} 0,35l

CAFFÈ CLUB UNI STEAM



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Caffè Club Uni steam 10-3523-

Code	Items	Dim.
1200	White coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1210	White coffee cup	{4} 0,39l
1220	Saucer white coffee cup	{4} 17cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{4} 17cm
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{4} 14cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{4} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{4} 12cm
9631	Mug small	{4} 0,20l
9651	Mug	{4} 0,35l

CAFFÈ CLUB FLORAL STEAM



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Caffè Club Floral steam 10-3525-

Code	Items	Dim.
1200	White coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1210	White coffee cup	{4} 0,39l
1220	Saucer white coffee cup	{4} 17cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{4} 0,22l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{4} 14cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{4} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{4} 12cm
2640	Coffee plate	{4} 21cm
9631	Mug small	{4} 0,20l
9651	Mug	{4} 0,35l

CAFFÈ CLUB FIORI



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Caffè Club Fiori 10-4151-

Code	Items	Dim.
1200	White coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1210	White coffee cup	{4} 0,39l
1220	Saucer white coffee cup	{4} 17cm
1290	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	
1300	Coffee cup	{4} 0,22l
1310	Saucer coffee cup	{4} 14cm
1410	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1420	Espresso cup	{4} 0,10l
1430	Saucer espresso cup	{4} 12cm
2640	Coffee plate	{4} 21cm
9631	Mug small	{4} 0,20l
9651	Mug	{4} 0,35l

CAFFÈ CLUB



stainless steel + silicone, dishwasher safe

Caffè Club 12-6410-

Code	Items	Dim.
0164	Coffee spoon berry	{6} 145mm
0184	Demi-tasse spoon berry	{6} 110mm
0194	Pastry fork berry	{6} 156mm
0165	Coffee spoon caramel	{6} 145mm
0185	Demi-tasse spoon caramel	{6} 110mm
0195	Pastry fork caramel	{6} 156mm
0167	Coffee spoon steam	{6} 145mm
0187	Demi-tasse spoon steam	{6} 110mm
0197	Pastry fork steam	{6} 156mm

NEWWAVE CAFFÈ



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe



NewWave Caffè 10-2484-		
Code	Items	Dim.
1419	Espresso cup & saucer 2pcs	
1425	Espresso cup	{6} 0,08l
2831	Party plate small	{6} 17x13cm
1330	Cappuccino cup	{6} 0,25l
1210	White coffee cup	{6} 0,40l
9651	Mug	{6} 0,30l
2830	Party plate large	{6} 22x17cm
9631	Mug	{6} 0,25l
2832	Party plate medium	{6} 20x14cm

NEWWAVE



Stainless steel / Glass, dishwasher safe

NewWave 11-3737-		
Code	Items	Dim.
3421	Latte Macchiato glass	{6} 150mm, 0,50l

NEWWAVE CAFFÈ - SPOON



stainless steel, dishwasher safe

NewWave Caffè - Spoon 14-5714-		
Code	Items	Dim.
0160	Coffee spoon	{6} 17,5cm
0180	Demi-tasse spoon	{6} 12cm
0161	Coffee spoon gold plated	{6} 17,5cm
0181	Demi-tasse spoon gold plated	{6} 12cm

ARTESANO HOT BEVERAGES



borosilicate glass, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Artesano Hot Beverages 11-7243-

Code	Items	Dim.
2840	Universal cup	*{2} 122mm, 0,39l
2890	Universal tumbler	*{2} 122mm, 0,39l

* **packing unit = order quantity**

ARTESANO HOT BEVERAGES



borosilicate glass, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Artesano Hot Beverages 11-7243-

Code	Items	Dim.
2800	Cup S	*{2} 68mm, 0,11l
2810	Cup M	*{2} 80mm, 0,22l
2820	Cup L	*{2} 95mm, 0,42l
2830	Cup XL	*{2} 140mm, 0,45l
2850	Tumbler S	*{2} 68mm, 0,11l
2860	Tumbler M	*{2} 80mm, 0,22l
2870	Tumbler L	*{2} 95mm, 0,42l
2880	Tumbler XL	*{2} 140mm, 0,45l

* **packing unit = order quantity**

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 19.



borosilicate glass, stainless steel, Premium Porcelain

Artesano Hot Beverages 11-7243-

Code	Items	Dim.
7270	Teapot S with strainer	{1} 120mm, 0,50l
7276	Teapot M with strainer	{1} 143mm, 1,00l
7290	Heater	{1} 150x70mm



CONTENT PREPARING & SERVING

PREPARING & SERVING EQUIPMENT

Cooking Elements Tools



p. 141

Home Elements



p. 141

Home Elements Tools



p. 141

Kitchen



p. 142

Retro Accessories



p. 144

OVENFORMS

Artesano Provençal Lavender baking dishes



p. 145

Artesano Provençal Verdure baking dishes



p. 145

Clever Cooking



p. 146

French Garden baking dishes



p. 145

Marieffleur Basic baking dishes



p. 145

Marieffleur Gris Basic baking dishes



p. 146

STORING UTENSILS

Charm



p. 147

Retro Accessories



p. 148

KITCHEN TEXTILE

Cooking Elements Accessoires



p. 149

Kitchen Textils



p. 149

KITCHEN KNIFES

Cooking Elements Tools



p. 150

Cooking Elements Tools



p. 150

Cooking Elements Tools



p. 150

COOKING ELEMENTS TOOLS



Cooking Elements Tools 13-6025-

Code	Items	Dim.
1560	Peeler	{1} 165mm
5330	Spice mill grey	{1} 175mm
5331	Spice mill taupe	{1} 175mm
5763	Lemon squeezer	{1} 180mm
5780	Mortar with pestle	{1} 140x45mm

Discontinued pattern 2017

Supplements: Kitchen Knives page 150.

HOME ELEMENTS TOOLS



Home Elements Tools 13-6001-

Code	Items	Dim.
7111	Cooking spoon, Wood	{1} 31cm
7112	Spatula, Wood	{1} 31cm
7113	Scraper, Wood	{1} 32cm

HOME ELEMENTS



stainless steel

Home Elements 12-7022-

Code	Items	Dim.
5340	Salt mill, large	{1} 20cm
5341	Salt mill, small	{1} 12,5cm
5342	Pepper mill, large	{1} 20cm
5343	Pepper mill, small	{1} 12,5cm

KITCHEN



Enameled steel (7010/7021), Melamine (7328)

Althea Nova Kitchen 13-6017- Design Naif Kitchen 13-6013-

Code	Items	Dim.
7010	Strainer	{1}
7021	Kettle	{1} 2,00l
7328	Tray	{6}

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 18, 29.

KITCHEN



Enameled steel (7010/7021), Melamine (7328)

Old Luxembourg Kitchen 14-5477- Cottage Kitchen 14-5478-

Code	Items	Dim.
7010	Strainer	{1}
7021	Kettle	{1} 2,00l
7328	Tray	{6}

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 27, 37.

KITCHEN



Enameled steel (7010/7021), Melamine (7328)

Marieffleur gris Kitchen 13-6016-

Code	Items	Dim.
7010	Strainer	{1}
7021	Kettle	{1} 2,00l
7328	Tray	{6}

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 43.

KITCHEN



Enameled steel (7010), Melamine (7328)

Wildrose Kitchen 14-5485-

Code	Items	Dim.
7010	Strainer	{1}
7328	Tray	{6}

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 51.

KITCHEN



Enameled steel (7010/7021/7009/7011/7022), Melamine (7328)

French Garden Kitchen 14-5480-

Code	Items	Dim.
7009	Strainer S	{1} 1,40l
7010	Strainer	{1}
7011	Strainer XL	{1} 4,70l
7021	Kettle	{1} 2,00l
7022	Utensil holder	{1} 11x18cm
7328	Tray	{6}

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 35.

KITCHEN



Enameled steel (7010/7021/7009/7011/7022), Melamine (7328)

Marieffleur Kitchen 13-6014-

Code	Items	Dim.
7009	Strainer S	{1} 1,40l
7010	Strainer	{1}
7011	Strainer XL	{1} 4,70l
7021	Kettle	{1} 2,00l
7022	Utensil holder	{1} 11x18cm
7328	Tray	{6}

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 41.

KITCHEN



Enameled steel (7010/7021/7009/7011/7022), Melamine (7328)

Petite Fleur Kitchen 14-5482-

Code	Items	Dim.
7010	Strainer	{1}
7021	Kettle	{1} 2,00l
7328	Tray	{6}
7009	Strainer S	{1} 1,40l
7011	Strainer XL	{1} 4,70l
7022	Utensil holder	{1} 11x18cm

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 45.

KITCHEN



Enameled steel (7010/7021/7009/7011/7022), Melamine (7328)

Artesano Provençal Kitchen 13-6018-

Code	Items	Dim.
7010	Strainer	{1}
7021	Kettle	{1} 2,00l
7328	Tray	{6}
7009	Strainer S	{1} 1,40l
7011	Strainer XL	{1} 4,70l
7022	Utensil holder	{1} 11x18cm

 Discontinued pattern 2017

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 21.

RETRO ACCESSORIES



Glass, dishwasher safe
mouth-blown

Retro Accessories 11-7219-

Code	Items	Dim.
0747	Footed bowl no. 1	{1} 175x165mm
0748	Footed bowl no. 2	{1} 240x184mm
0749	Footed bowl no. 3	{1} 307x201mm
1871	Footed platter	{1} 310x148mm
1872	Glass cover	{1} 254x190mm

Supplements: Storing Utensils page 148 / Candleholders & Hurricanes
page 180.

ARTESANO PROVENÇAL LAVENDER BAKING DISHES



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Artesano Provençal Lavender baki. dishes 10-4166-

Code	Items	Dim.
3015	Serving dish / Rectangular Cover	{1} 36x26cm
3016	Serving dish / Rectangular Cover	{1} 32x22cm
3025	Serving dish / Round Cover	{1} 30cm
3026	Serving dish / Round Cover	{1} 26cm
3262	Round baking dish	{1} 28cm
3263	Round baking dish	{1} 24cm
3272	Rectangular baking dish	{1} 34x24cm
3273	Rectangular baking dish	{1} 30x20cm

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 21.

ARTESANO PROVENÇAL VERDURE BAKING DISHES



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Artesano Provençal Verdure baking dishes 10-4165-

Code	Items	Dim.
3015	Serving dish / Rectangular Cover	{1} 36x26cm
3016	Serving dish / Rectangular Cover	{1} 32x22cm
3025	Serving dish / Round Cover	{1} 30cm
3026	Serving dish / Round Cover	{1} 26cm
3262	Round baking dish	{1} 28cm
3263	Round baking dish	{1} 24cm
3272	Rectangular baking dish	{1} 34x24cm
3273	Rectangular baking dish	{1} 30x20cm

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 22.

FRENCH GARDEN BAKING DISHES



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

French Garden baking dishes 10-4167-

Code	Items	Dim.
3015	Serving dish / Rectangular Cover	{1} 36x26cm
3016	Serving dish / Rectangular Cover	{1} 32x22cm
3025	Serving dish / Round Cover	{1} 30cm
3026	Serving dish / Round Cover	{1} 26cm
3262	Round baking dish	{1} 28cm
3263	Round baking dish	{1} 24cm
3272	Rectangular baking dish	{1} 34x24cm
3273	Rectangular baking dish	{1} 30x20cm

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 34.

MARIEFLEUR BASIC BAKING DISHES



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Mariefleur Basic baking dishes 10-4163-

Code	Items	Dim.
3015	Serving dish / Rectangular Cover	{1} 36x26cm
3016	Serving dish / Rectangular Cover	{1} 32x22cm
3025	Serving dish / Round Cover	{1} 30cm
3026	Serving dish / Round Cover	{1} 26cm
3262	Round baking dish	{1} 28cm
3263	Round baking dish	{1} 24cm
3272	Rectangular baking dish	{1} 34x24cm
3273	Rectangular baking dish	{1} 30x20cm

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 40.

MARIEFLEUR GRIS BASIC BAKING DISHES



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Mariefleur Gris Basic baking dishes 10-4164-

Code	Items	Dim.
3015	Serving dish / Rectangular Cover	{1} 36x26cm
3016	Serving dish / Rectangular Cover	{1} 32x22cm
3025	Serving dish / Round Cover	{1} 30cm
3026	Serving dish / Round Cover	{1} 26cm
3262	Round baking dish	{1} 28cm
3263	Round baking dish	{1} 24cm
3272	Rectangular baking dish	{1} 34x24cm
3273	Rectangular baking dish	{1} 30x20cm

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 42.

CLEVER COOKING



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Clever Cooking 13-6021-

Code	Items	Dim.
3782	Round individual bowl	{6} 10cm
3780	Round individual bowl	{6} 15cm
3247	Square baking dish	{6} 9x9cm
3274	Rectangular baking dish	{1} 24x14cm
3029	Serving dish / Round Cover	{6} 12cm
3027	Serving dish / Round Cover	{6} 17cm
3031	Serving dish / Square Cover	{6} 10x10cm
3017	Serving dish / Rectangular Cover	{1} 26x16cm

CLEVER COOKING



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Clever Cooking 13-6021-

Code	Items	Dim.
3263	Round baking dish	{1} 24cm
3262	Round baking dish	{1} 28cm
3026	Serving dish / Round Cover	{1} 26cm
3025	Serving dish / Round Cover	{1} 30cm

CLEVER COOKING



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Clever Cooking 13-6021-

Code	Items	Dim.
3245	Square baking dish	{1} 21x21cm
3273	Rectangular baking dish	{1} 30x20cm
3272	Rectangular baking dish	{1} 34x24cm
3030	Serving dish / Square Cover	{1} 22x22cm
3016	Serving dish / Rectangular Cover	{1} 32x22cm
3015	Serving dish / Rectangular Cover	{1} 36x26cm

CHARM



Porcelain

French Garden Charm 14-5459-

Code	Items	Dim.
4620	Salt/spice box small	{1} 12cm, 1,00l
5762	Spoon rest	{1}
8355	Jampot, set 3 pcs with tray	{1}

 *Discontinued pattern 2017*

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 35.

CHARM



Porcelain

French Garden Charm 14-5459-

Code	Items	Dim.
3756	Bowl large	{1} 31cm
3757	Bowl medium	{1} 25,5cm
3758	Bowl small	{1} 15cm

 *Discontinued pattern 2017*

CHARM



Porcelain

Cottage Charm 14-5394-

Code	Items	Dim.
4620	Salt/spice box small	{1} 12cm, 1,00l
5762	Spoon rest	{1}
8355	Jampot, set 3 pcs with tray	{1}

 *Discontinued pattern 2017*

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 27.

CHARM



Porcelain

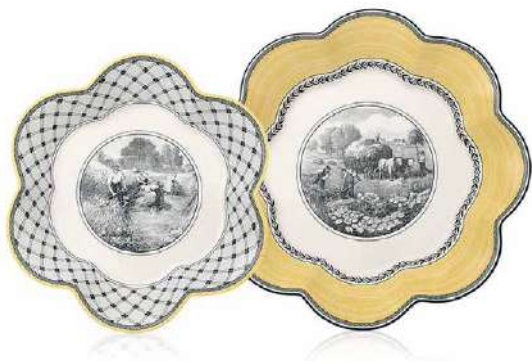
Petite Fleur Charm 14-5473-

Code	Items	Dim.
4620	Salt/spice box small	{1} 12cm, 1,00l
5762	Spoon rest	{1}
8355	Jampot, set 3 pcs with tray	{1}

 *Discontinued pattern 2017*

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 45.

CHARM



Porcelain

Audun Charm 14-8341-

Code	Items	Dim.
3756	Bowl large	{1} 31cm
3757	Bowl medium	{1} 25,5cm

 *Discontinued pattern 2017*

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 24.

RETRO ACCESSORIES



Glass, dishwasher safe
mouth-blown

Retro Accessories 11-7219-

Code	Items	Dim.
1150	Butterdish	{1} 128x85mm
3710	Glass Box 1	{1} 155mm
3720	Glass Box 2	{1} 290mm

Supplements: Preparing & Serving Equipment page 144 / Candleholders & Hurricanes page 180.

KITCHEN TEXTILS



100% cotton

Kitchen Textils 35-9088-

Code	Items	Dim.
0040	Marie fleur apron	{2} 66x93cm
0041	Marie fleur oven glove	{4} 18,5x30cm
0042	Marie fleur oven mitt	{4} 20x20cm
0043	Marie fleur kitchen towel Set 2	{6} 50x70cm

 **Discontinued pattern 2017**

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 40.

KITCHEN TEXTILS



100% cotton

Kitchen Textils 35-9088-

Code	Items	Dim.
0001	Kitchen towel Colca+Lima	{6} 50x70cm
0002	Kitchen towel Puno+Cusco	{6} 50x70cm
0003	Kitchen towel Anmut Flowers Set 2	{6} 50x70cm
0020	Apron Anmut Flowers	{2} 69x93cm
0021	Oven glove Anmut Flowers	{4} 18x30cm

 **Discontinued pattern 2017**

COOKING ELEMENTS ACCESSOIRES



100% cotton

Cooking Elements Accessoires 35-9069-

Code	Items	Dim.
0001	Tea towel honey 50 x 70 cm	{6} 50x70cm
0002	Tea towel lagun 50 x 70 cm	{6} 50x70cm
0003	Tea towel fuchsia 50 x 70 cm	{6} 50x70cm
0004	Professional Tea towel 50 x 100 cm	{2} 50x100cm
0005	Professional Apron 80 x 90 cm	{2} 80x90cm
0006	Ovenglove 19 x 29 cm	{2} 19x29cm

 **Discontinued pattern 2017**

COOKING ELEMENTS TOOLS



Cooking Elements Tools 13-6025-

Code	Items	Dim.
1122	Santoku knife with ceramic blade	{1} 315mm
1127	Carving knife with ceramic blade	{1} 320mm
1129	Vegetable knife with ceramic blade	{1} 190mm
1130	Cook's knife with ceramic blade	{1} 325mm

Discontinued pattern 2017

COOKING ELEMENTS TOOLS



Cooking Elements Tools 13-6025-

Code	Items	Dim.
1112	Santoku knife	{1} 320mm
1116	Bread knife	{1} 360mm
1117	Carving knife	{1} 325mm
1119	Vegetable knife	{1} 195mm
1120	Cook's knife	{1} 330mm
1220	Meat fork	{1} 320mm

Discontinued pattern 2017

COOKING ELEMENTS TOOLS



Cooking Elements Tools 13-6025-

Code	Items	Dim.
1136	Knife block	{1} 175x100x240mm

Discontinued pattern 2017

Supplements: Preparing & Serving Equipment page 141.



GIFTS COUNTRY

Artesano Provençal Verdure Gifts



p. 156

Design Naif Gifts



p. 156

Marieffleur Gifts



p. 157

Marieffleur Gris Gifts



p. 157

Petite Fleur Gifts



p. 158

Rose Cottage



p. 155

GIFTS CLASSIC

Amazonia Gifts



p. 159

Anmut Flowers Gifts



p. 159

Classic Gifts white



p. 160

Golden Oasis Gifts



p. 160

La Classica Contura Gifts



p. 161

Quinsai Garden Gifts



p. 160

Samarah Gifts



p. 160

Samarkand Accessories



p. 162

Samarkand Aquamarin



p. 161

Samarkand Aquamarin Gifts



p. 161

Samarkand Mandarin



p. 162

Samarkand Mandarin Gifts



p. 162

Samarkand Rubin Gifts



p. 162

SMALL GIFTS

Cities of the World



p. 163

Dressed Up



p. 171

Little Gallery Candles



p. 170

Little Gallery Hurr.lamp



p. 170

Little Gallery Mugs



p. 170

SMALL GIFTS

Little Gallery Vases



p. 170

NewWave Caffè
Morpho cypris



p. 168

NewWave Caffè Surgeonfish



p. 167

NewWave Caffè
Bee-eater



p. 166

NewWave Caffè
Noble leafwing



p. 168

NewWave Caffè Triggerfish



p. 167

NewWave Caffè
Conure



p. 166

NewWave Caffè
Orange washed sulphur



p. 168

NewWave Caffè Moorish Idol



p. 167

NewWave Caffè
Deep green hairstreak



p. 168

NewWave Caffè
Flamingo



p. 166

NewWave Caffè Plates Meadow



p. 169

NewWave Caffè
King Fisher



p. 166

NewWave Caffè Clownfish



p. 167

VASES

Light & Flowers clear



p. 173

Numa



p. 176

Signature Colour Accents



p. 174

Lumière pure



p. 172

Numa Mini



p. 176

Tiko Mini



p. 178

Nek



p. 175

Oronda



p. 178

Verso



p. 177

Nek Mini



p. 175

Pieces of Jewellery



p. 173

NewWave



p. 173

SigNature



p. 174

CANDLEHOLDERS & HURRICANES

Candelabra



p. 179

NewWave



p. 180

Helium



p. 179

Quartett



p. 180

Helium with flower ornament



p. 179

Retro Accessories



p. 180

La Classica Nuova



p. 179

My Garden



p. 180

TABLE LINEN

IHR-Ideal



p. 182

Textil Accessoires



p. 181

Textil Mariefleur



p. 181

Textil Mariefleur Gris



p. 181

ROSE COTTAGE



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Rose Cottage 10-4141-

Code	Items	Dim.
0430	Teapot	{1} 0,60l
0780	Creamer	{1} 0,34l
0960	Covered sugar	{1} 0,36l
2641	Salad plate - blue	{1} 22cm
8500	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs - green	{1}
8501	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs - pink	{1}



Rose Cottage 10-4141-

Code	Items	Dim.
2225	Sandwich plate	{1} 35x16cm
7885	Mini tray stand	{12} 23,2cm
8630	Pie server	{12} 26,5x7x3,7cm

ROSE COTTAGE



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Rose Cottage 10-4141-

Code	Items	Dim.
1900	Bowl	{1} 0,75l
4451	Decorative container	{1} 11cm
4891	Tea cup - green	{1} 0,37l
4892	Tea cup - pink	{1} 0,37l
9100	Mug - green	{1} 0,35l
9101	Mug - pink	{1} 0,35l

ROSE COTTAGE



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Rose Cottage 10-4141-

Code	Items	Dim.
2642	Salad plate - grey	{1} 22cm
2643	Salad plate - Green	{1} 22cm
2644	Salad plate - pink	{1} 22cm
8502	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs - grey	{1}
8503	Tea cup & saucer 2pcs - blue	{1}
8660	Salad plate set 4pcs	{1}
9102	Mug - grey	{1} 0,35l
9103	Mug - blue	{1} 0,35l

ARTESANO PROVENÇAL VERDURE GIFTS



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Artesano Provençal Verdure Gifts 10-1645-

Code	Items	Dim.
1580	Chocolate dish	{1} 19x8cm
1925	Bowl with handles	{1} 0,60l
3846	Bowl rectangular	{1} 23,6x9,7cm
3934	Square Bowl	{1} 14x14cm
8380	Hurricane lamp	{6} 9,60cm



Artesano Provençal Verdure Gifts 10-1645-

Code	Items	Dim.
3950	Vase/Candleholder large	{6} 20x7,3cm
3951	Vase/Candleholder small	{6} 15,5x6,7cm
4451	Decorative container	{1} 11cm

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 22.

DESIGN NAIF GIFTS



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Design Naif Gifts 10-1634-

Code	Items	Dim.
1580	Chocolate dish	{1} 19x8cm
1925	Bowl with handles	{1} 0,60l
3846	Bowl rectangular	{1} 23,6x9,7cm
3934	Square Bowl	{1} 14x14cm
8380	Hurricane lamp	{6} 9,60cm

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 29.

MARIEFLEUR GIFTS



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

MarieFleur Gifts 10-1632-

Code	Items	Dim.
1580	Chocolate dish	{1} 19x8cm
1925	Bowl with handles	{1} 0,60l
3846	Bowl rectangular	{1} 23,6x9,7cm
3934	Square Bowl	{1} 14x14cm
8380	Hurricane lamp	{6} 9,60cm

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 40.

MARIEFLEUR GIFTS



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

MarieFleur Gifts 10-1632-

Code	Items	Dim.
3950	Vase/Candleholder large	{6} 20x7,3cm
3951	Vase/Candleholder small	{6} 15,5x6,7cm
4451	Decorative container	{1} 11cm

MARIEFLEUR GRIS GIFTS



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

MarieFleur Gris Gifts 10-1635-

Code	Items	Dim.
1580	Chocolate dish	{1} 19x8cm
1925	Bowl with handles	{1} 0,60l
3846	Bowl rectangular	{1} 23,6x9,7cm
3934	Square Bowl	{1} 14x14cm
8380	Hurricane lamp	{6} 9,60cm

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 42.

MARIEFLEUR GRIS GIFTS



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

MarieFleur Gris Gifts 10-1635-

Code	Items	Dim.
3950	Vase/Candleholder large	{6} 20x7,3cm
3951	Vase/Candleholder small	{6} 15,5x6,7cm
4451	Decorative container	{1} 11cm



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Petite Fleur Gifts 10-1633-

Code	Items	Dim.
1580	Chocolate dish	{4} 19x8cm
1925	Bowl with handles	{1} 0,60l
3595	Mini bowl	{1} 0,03l
3846	Bowl rectangular	{1} 23,6x9,7cm
3934	Square Bowl	{1} 14x14cm
8380	Hurricane lamp	{6} 9,60cm

Discontinued pattern 2017

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 45.



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Petite Fleur Gifts 10-1633-

Code	Items	Dim.
3950	Vase/Candleholder large	{6} 20x7,3cm
3951	Vase/Candleholder small	{6} 15,5x6,7cm
4451	Decorative container	{1} 11cm

Discontinued pattern 2017

AMAZONIA GIFTS



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Amazonia Gifts 10-1636-

Code	Items	Dim.
1761	Decorative plate large	{1} 28x21cm
3846	Bowl rectangular	{1} 25x10cm
3934	Square Bowl	{1} 14x14cm
4480	Decorative container	{1} 11cm

Supplements: Dinnerware Classic page 59.

ANMUT FLOWERS GIFTS



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Anmut Flowers Gifts 10-1637-

Code	Items	Dim.
1761	Decorative plate large	{1} 28x21cm
1762	Decorative plate	{1} 17x13cm
4480	Decorative container	{1} 11cm

Discontinued pattern 2017



Anmut Flowers Gifts 10-1637-

Code	Items	Dim.
3846	Bowl rectangular	{1} 25x10cm
3934	Square Bowl	{1} 14x14cm
4090	Ashtray	{1} 17x21cm

Discontinued pattern 2017

CLASSIC GIFTS WHITE ^N



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Classic Gifts white 10-1657- ^N

Code	Items	Dim.
3864	Fruit/decorative bowl	{1} 47x38cm

GOLDEN OASIS GIFTS ^N *order-related-production*



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Golden Oasis Gifts 10-1655- ^N

Code	Items	Dim.
3864	Fruit/decorative bowl	{1} 47x38cm

order-related-production

QUINSAI GARDEN GIFTS ^N



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Quinsai Garden Gifts 10-1654- ^N

Code	Items	Dim.
3864	Fruit/decorative bowl	{1} 47x38cm

SAMARAH GIFTS ^N



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Samarah Gifts 10-1656- ^N

Code	Items	Dim.
3864	Fruit/decorative bowl	{1} 47x38cm

LA CLASSICA CONTURA GIFTS



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

La Classica Contura Gifts 10-1647-

Code	Items	Dim.
1761	Decorative plate large	{1} 28x21cm
4480	Decorative container	{1} 11cm

Supplements: Dinnerware Classic page 72.

La Classica Contura Gifts 10-1647-

Code	Items	Dim.
3846	Bowl rectangular	{1} 25x10cm
3934	Square Bowl	{1} 14x14cm
4090	Ashtray	{1} 17x21cm

SAMARKAND AQUAMARIN GIFTS



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Samarkand Aquamarin Gifts 10-1638-

Code	Items	Dim.
1761	Decorative plate large	{1} 28x21cm
4480	Decorative container	{1} 11cm

Supplements: Dinnerware Classic page 80.

SAMARKAND AQUAMARIN



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Samarkand Aquamarin 10-4730-

Code	Items	Dim.
3825	Bowl square	{1} 10x10cm
3846	Bowl rectangular	{1} 25x10cm
3934	Square Bowl	{1} 14x14cm
4090	Ashtray	{1} 17x21cm

SAMARKAND MANDARIN GIFTS



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Samarkand Mandarin Gifts 10-1648-

Code	Items	Dim.
1761	Decorative plate large	{1} 28x21cm
4480	Decorative container	{1} 11cm

Supplements: Dinnerware Classic page 82.

SAMARKAND MANDARIN



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Samarkand Mandarin 10-4732-

Code	Items	Dim.
3825	Bowl square	{1} 10x10cm
3846	Bowl rectangular	{1} 25x10cm
3934	Square Bowl	{1} 14x14cm
4090	Ashtray	{1} 17x21cm

SAMARKAND RUBIN GIFTS



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Samarkand Rubin Gifts 10-1639-

Code	Items	Dim.
1761	Decorative plate large	{1} 28x21cm
4480	Decorative container	{1} 11cm

Supplements: Dinnerware Classic page 81.

SAMARKAND ACCESSORIES



Premium Bone Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Samarkand Accessories 10-4734-

Code	Items	Dim.
3825	Bowl square	{1} 10x10cm
3846	Bowl rectangular	{1} 25x10cm
3934	Square Bowl	{1} 14x14cm
4090	Ashtray	{1} 17x21cm

CITIES OF THE WORLD



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Cities of the World 10-4115-		
Code	Items	Dim.
9100	Mug New York	{1} 0,30l
9621	Coffee to Go Mug without cover NY	{1} 0,35l

CITIES OF THE WORLD



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Cities of the World 10-4116-		
Code	Items	Dim.
9100	Mug Rio de Janeiro	{1} 0,30l

More designs available.

CITIES OF THE WORLD



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Cities of the World 10-4117-		
Code	Items	Dim.
9100	Mug Tokyo	{1} 0,30l

CITIES OF THE WORLD



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Cities of the World 10-4118-		
Code	Items	Dim.
9100	Mug Sydney	{1} 0,30l
9621	Coffee to Go Mug without cover Sydney	{1} 0,35l

CITIES OF THE WORLD



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Cities of the World 10-3526-			
Code	Items		Dim.
9100	Mug London	{1}	0,30l
9621	Coffee to Go Mug without cover London	{1}	0,35l

CITIES OF THE WORLD



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Cities of the World 10-3527-			
Code	Items		Dim.
9100	Mug Paris	{1}	0,30l

More designs available.

CITIES OF THE WORLD



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Cities of the World 10-3528-			
Code	Items		Dim.
9100	Mug Rome	{1}	0,30l

CITIES OF THE WORLD



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Cities of the World 10-3529-			
Code	Items		Dim.
9100	Mug Berlin	{1}	0,30l

CITIES OF THE WORLD



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Cities of the World 10-4136-		
Code	Items	Dim.
9100	Mug Cape Town	{1} 0,30l

CITIES OF THE WORLD



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Cities of the World 10-4137-		
Code	Items	Dim.
9100	Mug Shanghai	{1} 0,30l

More designs available.

CITIES OF THE WORLD



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Cities of the World 10-4138-		
Code	Items	Dim.
9100	Mug Moscow	{1} 0,30l

CITIES OF THE WORLD



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Cities of the World 10-4139-		
Code	Items	Dim.
9100	Mug Amsterdam	{1} 0,30l

NEWWAVE CAFFÈ KING FISHER



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

NewWave Caffè King Fisher 10-4149-

Code	Items	Dim.
9100	Mug (giftbox)	{1} 0,30l

NEWWAVE CAFFÈ BEE-EATER



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

NewWave Caffè Bee-eater 10-4150-

Code	Items	Dim.
9100	Mug (giftbox)	{1} 0,30l

NEWWAVE CAFFÈ FLAMINGO



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

NewWave Caffè Flamingo 10-4155-

Code	Items	Dim.
9100	Mug (giftbox)	{1} 0,30l

NEWWAVE CAFFÈ CONURE



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

NewWave Caffè Conure 10-4156-

Code	Items	Dim.
9100	Mug (giftbox)	{1} 0,30l

NEWWAVE CAFFÈ CLOWNFISH



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

NewWave Caffè Clownfish 10-4175-

Code	Items	Dim.
9100	Mug (giftbox)	{1} 0,30l

NEWWAVE CAFFÈ SURGEONFISH



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

NewWave Caffè Surgeonfish 10-4176-

Code	Items	Dim.
9100	Mug (giftbox)	{1} 0,30l

NEWWAVE CAFFÈ TRIGGERFISH



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

NewWave Caffè Triggerfish 10-4177-

Code	Items	Dim.
9100	Mug (giftbox)	{1} 0,30l

NEWWAVE CAFFÈ MOORISH IDOL



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

NewWave Caffè Moorish Idol 10-4178-

Code	Items	Dim.
9100	Mug (giftbox)	{1} 0,30l

NEWWAVE CAFFÈ MORPHO CYPRIS



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

NewWave Caffè Morpho cypris 10-4192-

Code	Items	Dim.
1210	White coffee cup	{6} 0,40l
1425	Espresso cup	{6} 0,08l
9100	Mug (giftbox)	{1} 0,30l
9631	Mug	{6} 0,25l

NEWWAVE CAFFÈ ORANGE WASHED SULPHUR



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

NewWave Caffè Orange washed sulphur 10-4193-

Code	Items	Dim.
1210	White coffee cup	{6} 0,40l
1425	Espresso cup	{6} 0,08l
9100	Mug (giftbox)	{1} 0,30l
9631	Mug	{6} 0,25l

NEWWAVE CAFFÈ DEEP GREEN HAIRSTREAK



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

NewWave Caffè Deep green hairstreak 10-4194-

Code	Items	Dim.
1210	White coffee cup	{6} 0,40l
1425	Espresso cup	{6} 0,08l
9100	Mug (giftbox)	{1} 0,30l
9631	Mug	{6} 0,25l

NEWWAVE CAFFÈ NOBLE LEAFWING



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

NewWave Caffè Noble leafwing 10-4195-

Code	Items	Dim.
1210	White coffee cup	{6} 0,40l
1425	Espresso cup	{6} 0,08l
9100	Mug (giftbox)	{1} 0,30l
9631	Mug	{6} 0,25l

NEWWAVE CAFFÈ PLATES MEADOW



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

**NewWave Caffè Plates Meadow 10-4191- **

Code	Items	Dim.
2830	Party plate large	{6} 22x17cm
2831	Party plate small	{6} 17x13cm
2832	Party plate medium	{6} 20x14cm

LITTLE GALLERY MUGS 卐



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Little Gallery Mugs 10-1640- 卐

Code	Items	Dim.
4900	Mug Sunset	{1} 0,25l
4901	Mug Sunrise	{1} 0,25l
4902	Mug Blue Blossom	{1} 0,25l
4903	Mug Pink Blossom	{1} 0,25l
4904	Mug Imperio Green	{1} 0,25l
4905	Mug Imperio Rose	{1} 0,25l

卐 *Discontinued pattern 2017*

LITTLE GALLERY CANDLES 卐



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Little Gallery Candles 10-1641- 卐

Code	Items	Dim.
4110	Tea light holder with candle Sunset	{1} 0,27l
4111	Tea light holder with candle Sunrise	{1} 0,27l
4112	Tea light holder with candle Bl.Blos.	{1} 0,27l
4113	Tea light holder with candle Pi.Blos	{1} 0,27l
4114	Tea light holder with candle Im.Green	{1} 0,27l
4115	Tea light holder with candle Im.Rose	{1} 0,27l

卐 *Discontinued pattern 2017*

LITTLE GALLERY HURR.LAMP 卐



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Little Gallery Hurr.lamp 10-1642- 卐

Code	Items	Dim.
5510	Hurricane lamp Sunset	{6} 9,6cm
5511	Hurricane lamp Sunrise	{6} 9,6cm
5512	Hurricane lamp Blue Blossom	{6} 9,6cm
5513	Hurricane lamp Pink Blossom	{6} 9,6cm
5514	Hurricane lamp Imperio Green	{6} 9,6cm
5515	Hurricane lamp Imperio Rose	{6} 9,6cm

卐 *Discontinued pattern 2017*

LITTLE GALLERY VASES 卐



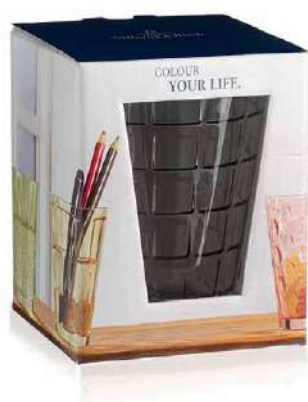
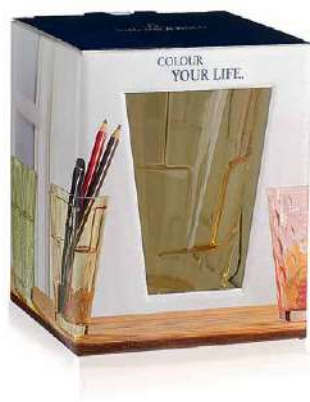
Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Little Gallery Vases 10-1643- 卐

Code	Items	Dim.
5090	Vase Sunset	{6} 10,4cm
5091	Vase Sunrise	{6} 10,4cm
5092	Vase Blue Blossom	{6} 10,4cm
5093	Vase Pink Blossom	{6} 10,4cm
5094	Vase Imperio Green	{6} 10,4cm
5095	Vase Imperio Rose	{6} 10,4cm

卐 *Discontinued pattern 2017*

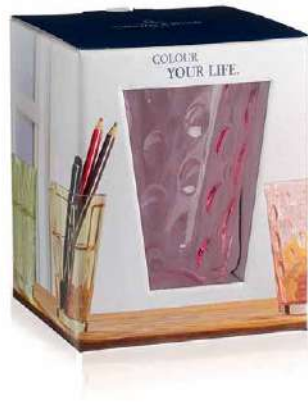
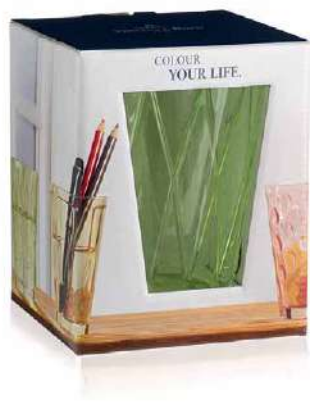
DRESSED UP



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

Dressed Up 11-3620-		Dim.
Code	Items	
3610	Water glass Square amber	{1} 105mm, 0,31l

Dressed Up 11-3620-		Dim.
Code	Items	
3611	Water glass Quad smoke	{1} 105mm, 0,32l



Dressed Up 11-3620-		Dim.
Code	Items	
3612	Water glass Rhombus light green	{1} 105mm, 0,32l

Dressed Up 11-3620-		Dim.
Code	Items	
3613	Water glass Dots rose	{1} 105mm, 0,33l

LUMIÈRE PURE



Crystal Glass
mouth-blown, handmade

Lumière pure 11-3641-

Code	Items	Dim.
0681	Bowl small	{1} 220x90mm
0684	Bowl medium	{1} 290x125mm
0687	Bowl big	{1} 360x100mm

*Limited edition

LUMIÈRE PURE



Crystal Glass
mouth-blown, handmade

Lumière pure 11-3641-

Code	Items	Dim.
0941	Vase small	{1} 260mm
0943	Vase medium	{1} 360mm
0944	Vase big	{1} 450mm

*Limited edition

LUMIÈRE PURE



Crystal Glass
mouth-blown, handmade

Lumière pure 11-3641-

Code	Items	Dim.
1501	Hurricane lamp large	{1} 190mm
1502	Hurricane lamp medium	{1} 160mm
1503	Hurricane lamp small	{1} 130mm

*Limited edition

LIGHT & FLOWERS CLEAR



Crystal Glass
mouth-blown

Light&Flowers clear 11-7300-

Code	Items	Dim.
0980	Hyacinth vase	{1} 178mm
0982	Lily vase	{1} 280mm
0979	Tulip vase	{1} 227mm

NEWWAVE



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

NewWave 11-3737-

Code	Items	Dim.
0960	Vase	{1} 123x123x247mm

Supplements: Dinnerware Metropolitan page 57 / Cutlery stainless steel page 112 / Coffee & Tea page 137 / Candleholders & Hurricanes page 180.

PIECES OF JEWELLERY



Crystal Glass
handmade

Pieces of Jewellery 11-3637-

Code	Items	Dim.
0703	Bowl No. 2	{1} 222x110mm
0702	Bowl No. 1	{1} 152x80mm
0970	Vase	{1} 221mm
0990	Vase soliflor	{1} 270mm
1590	Vase/hurricane lamp	{1} 180mm

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE COLOUR ACCENTS



Crystal Glass
mouth-blown

SigNature 11-7217-

Code	Items	Dim.
0922	Blossom No 1, clear	{1} 185mm
0932	Blossom No 2, clear	{1} 250mm
0942	Blossom No 3, clear	{1} 315mm



Crystal Glass
mouth-blown

Signature Colour Accents 11-7241-

Code	Items	Dim.
0920	Blossom No 1, midnight blue	{1} 185mm
0930	Blossom No 2, midnight blue	{1} 250mm
0940	Blossom No 3, midnight blue	{1} 315mm

NEK



Glass
mouth-blown

Nek 11-7275-

Code	Items	Dim.
0922	Vase arctic breeze	{1} 320mm
0923	Vase midnight sky	{1} 320mm
0925	Vase deep cherry	{1} 320mm
0926	Vase caribbean sea	{1} 320mm



Nek 11-7275-

Code	Items	Dim.
0932	Vase arctic breeze	{1} 460mm
0933	Vase midnight sky	{1} 460mm
0935	Vase deep cherry	{1} 460mm
0936	Vase caribbean sea	{1} 460mm

NEK MINI



Glass
mouth-blown

Nek Mini 11-7255-

Code	Items	Dim.
0922	Vase arctic breeze	{1} 200mm
0925	Vase deep cherry	{1} 200mm
0926	Vase caribbean sea	{1} 200mm
0927	Vase soft raspberry	{1} 200mm
0928	Vase juicy lime	{1} 200mm

NEK MINI



Glass
mouth-blown

Nek Mini 11-7255-

Code	Items	Dim.
0920	Vase lovely rose	{1} 200mm
0929	Vase mellow blue	{1} 200mm

NUMA



Glass
mouth-blown

Numa 11-7277-

Code	Items	Dim.
0961	Vase pure stone	{1} 200mm
0962	Vase arctic breeze	{1} 200mm
0963	Vase midnight sky	{1} 200mm
0965	Vase deep cherry	{1} 200mm
0966	Vase caribbean sea	{1} 200mm
0968	Vase juicy lime	{1} 200mm



Numa 11-7277-

Code	Items	Dim.
0971	Vase pure stone	{1} 340mm
0972	Vase arctic breeze	{1} 340mm
0973	Vase midnight sky	{1} 340mm
0975	Vase deep cherry	{1} 340mm
0976	Vase caribbean sea	{1} 340mm
0978	Vase juicy lime	{1} 340mm

NUMA MINI



Glass
mouth-blown

Numa Mini 11-7257-

Code	Items	Dim.
0962	Vase arctic breeze	{1} 120mm
0965	Vase deep cherry	{1} 120mm
0966	Vase caribbean sea	{1} 120mm
0967	Vase soft raspberry	{1} 120mm
0968	Vase juicy lime	{1} 120mm

NUMA MINI



Glass
mouth-blown

Numa Mini 11-7257-

Code	Items	Dim.
0960	Vase lovely rose	{1} 120mm
0969	Vase mellow blue	{1} 120mm

VERSO



Glass
mouth-blown

Verso 11-7268-

Code	Items	Dim.
1041	Vase pure stone	{1} 250mm
1042	Vase arctic breeze	{1} 250mm
1043	Vase midnight sky	{1} 250mm
1044	Vase small orange sunset	{1} 250mm



Verso 11-7268-

Code	Items	Dim.
1031	Vase pure stone	{1} 380mm
1032	Vase arctic breeze	{1} 380mm
1033	Vase midnight sky	{1} 380mm
1034	Vase large orange sunset	{1} 380mm

VERSO



Glass
mouth-blown

Verso 11-7268-

Code	Items	Dim.
1045	Vase small deep cherry	{1} 250mm
1046	Vase caribbean sea	{1} 250mm
1048	Vase juicy lime small	{1} 250mm



Verso 11-7268-

Code	Items	Dim.
1035	Vase large deep cherry	{1} 380mm
1036	Vase caribbean sea	{1} 380mm
1038	Vase large juicy lime	{1} 380mm

ORONDA



Glass
mouthblown

Oronda 11-7267-

Code	Items	Dim.
0982	Vase small arctic breeze	{1} 170mm
0983	Vase small midnight sky	{1} 170mm
0985	Vase small deep cherry	{1} 170mm
0986	Vase small caribbean sea	{1} 170mm
0988	Vase small juicy lime	{1} 170mm



Oronda 11-7267-

Code	Items	Dim.
0992	Vase large arctic breeze	{1} 210mm
0993	Vase large midnight sky	{1} 210mm
0995	Vase large deep cherry	{1} 210mm
0996	Vase large caribbean sea	{1} 210mm
0998	Vase large juicy lime	{1} 210mm

TIKO MINI



Glass
mouth-blown

Tiko Mini 11-7258-

Code	Items	Dim.
1012	Vase arctic breeze	{1} 160mm
1015	Vase deep cherry	{1} 160mm
1016	Vase caribbean sea	{1} 160mm
1017	Vase soft raspberry	{1} 160mm
1018	Vase juicy lime	{1} 160mm

 **Discontinued pattern 2017**

TIKO MINI



Glass
mouth-blown

Tiko Mini 11-7258-

Code	Items	Dim.
1010	Vase lovely rose	{1} 160mm
1019	Vase mellow blue	{1} 160mm

 **Discontinued pattern 2017**

CANDELABRA



Crystal Glass

Candelabra 11-7238-

Code	Items	Dim.
0911	Candelabra 2 arms	{1} 240mm
0913	Candelabra 3 arms	{1} 280mm
0915	Candelabra 5 arms	{1} 280mm

LA CLASSICA NUOVA



Glass

La Classica Nuova 11-3619-

Code	Items	Dim.
0881	Candleholder small	{1} 250mm
0882	Candleholder medium	{1} 320mm
8312	Napkin ring, set 4 pcs	{1} 62x43x34mm
8317	Knife rests, set 4 pcs	{1} 60x26x15mm

Supplements: Dinnerware Classic page 71 / Cutlery stainless steel page 109.

HELIUM



Glass
mouth-blown

Helium 11-7564-

Code	Items	Dim.
1501	Hurricane lamp	{1} 345mm
1502	Hurricane lamp	{1} 235mm
1503	Hurricane lamp	{1} 155mm

HELIUM WITH FLOWER ORNAMENT



Glass
mouth-blown, sand-blasted border decoration

Helium with flower ornament 11-7568-

Code	Items	Dim.
1501	Hurricane lamp	{1} 345mm
1502	Hurricane lamp	{1} 235mm
1503	Hurricane lamp	{1} 155mm



Lead Crystal 24%, dishwasher safe

My Garden 11-3718-

Code	Items	Dim.
0884	Candlestick	{1} 281mm
0881	Candlestick	{1} 203mm

Discontinued pattern 2017



Crystal Glass, dishwasher safe

NewWave 11-3737-

Code	Items	Dim.
1510	Tea light holder	{4} 80x80x52mm
0840	Tea light holder 2pcs	{2} 80x80x52mm
0814	Ashtray	{1} 169x169mm
3710	Glass Box	{1} 142x142x105mm

Supplements: Dinnerware Metropolitan page 57 / Cutlery stainless steel page 112 / Coffee & Tea page 137 / Vases page 173.

QUARTETT



Crystal Glass

Quartett 11-7402-

Code	Items	Dim.
0890	Candlestick	{6} 120mm
0880	Candlestick	{2} 210mm
0870	Candlestick	{2} 300mm

RETRO ACCESSORIES



Glass

Retro Accessories 11-7219-

Code	Items	Dim.
0860	Candlestick 1	{1} 220mm
0865	Candlestick 2	{1} 280mm
0912	Candelabra 3 arms	{1} 414mm
0915	Candelabra	{1} 430mm

Supplements: Preparing & Serving Equipment page 144 / Storing Utensils page 148.

TEXTIL ACCESSOIRES



100% cotton

Textil Accessoires 35-9083-

Code	Items	Dim.
0020	Artesano Provencal runner Satin	{4} 50x150cm
0021	Artesano Provencal placematSatin	{6} 35x50cm
0030	Anmut Flowers Satin Runner	{4} 50x150cm
0031	Anmut Flowers Satin Placemat	{6} 35x50cm

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 21 / Dinnerware Classic page 62.

TEXTIL ACCESSOIRES



70% cotton, 30% polyester

Textil Accessoires 35-9083-

Code	Items	Dim.
0001	Marieffleur Gobelin runner	{4} 50x150cm
0002	Marieffleur Gobelin placemat	{6} 35x50cm
0003	Marieffl.Gobelin bread basket	{1} 15x23cm

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 40 / Preparing & Serving Equipment page 143.

TEXTIL MARIEFLEUR



100% cotton

Textil Marieffleur 35-9080-

Code	Items	Dim.
0003	Runner	{1} 50x150cm
0004	Napkin	{1} 45x45cm
0005	Placemat	{1} 35x50cm

 **Discontinued pattern 2017**

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 40 / Preparing & Serving Equipment page 143.

TEXTIL MARIEFLEUR GRIS



100% cotton

Textil Marieffleur Gris 35-9081-

Code	Items	Dim.
0003	Runner	{1} 50x150cm
0004	Napkin	{1} 45x45cm
0005	Placemat	{1} 35x50cm

 **Discontinued pattern 2017**

Supplements: Dinnerware Country page 42 / Preparing & Serving Equipment page 142.



IHR-Ideal 35-5375-

Code	Items	Dim.
0156	Casale blu Paper napkin	{12} 33x33cm
0159	Wild Rose Paper napkin	{12} 33x33cm
0160	French Garden Paper napkin new	{12} 33x33cm
0161	Petite Fleur Paper napkin new	{12} 33x33cm
0162	Switch 3 Paper napkin new	{12} 33x33cm
0163	Mariefleur Paper napkin new	{12} 33x33cm



KIDS

Animal Friends	Chewy around the world	Chewy around the world	Chewy around the world	IHR-Ideal
				
p. 189	p. 186	p. 186	p. 185	p. 186
IHR-Ideal	Kid's Dining	Lily in Magicland	Lily in Magicland	Lily in Magicland
				
p. 188	p. 189	p. 188	p. 188	p. 187
One	Play! for boys	Play! for girls	Teddy	
				
p. 190	p. 190	p. 190	p. 190	

CHEWY AROUND THE WORLD



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Chewy around the world 14-8650-

Code	Items	Dim.
1901	Cereal bowl	{6} 0,45l
1950	Egg cup	{1} 7,5cm
2650	Children flat plate	{6} 22cm
2751	Children deep plate	{6} 19,5cm



Chewy around the world 14-8650-

Code	Items	Dim.
4490	Candy box	{6} 0,45l
4881	Children mug with 2 handles	{6} 0,18l
4887	Children mug with 1 handle large	{6} 0,25l
4888	Children mug with 1 handle small	{6} 0,18l



Chewy around the world 14-8650-

Code	Items	Dim.
6846	Tooth box	{1} 8cm
7308	Thermal jar	{1} 9cm
7334	Lunchbox	{1} 13x12x7cm
7335	Travel mug	{1} 0,20l
9369	Money box	{1} 13,5cm



Chewy around the world 14-8650-

Code	Items	Dim.
8426	Baby set 3pcs.	{1}
8428	Set 3pcs.	{1}
8430	Set 7pcs.	{1}

CHEWY AROUND THE WORLD



Glass

Chewy around the world 11-3773-

Code	Items	Dim.
3499	Children's tumbler	{4} 100mm, 0,23l

CHEWY AROUND THE WORLD



stainless steel dishwasher safe (2091),
stainless steel/synth. material (2070)

Chewy around the world 12-6441-

Code	Items	Dim.
2070	Children cutlery set 2pcs	{1} 153mm
2091	Children cutlery set 4pcs	{1} 21,5x15x2,5cm

IHR-IDEAL



IHR-Ideal 35-5375-

Code	Items	Dim.
0151	Chewy around the world Paper napkin	{12} 33x33cm



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Lily in Magicland 14-8651-		
Code	Items	Dim.
1901	Cereal bowl	{6} 0,45l
1950	Egg cup	{1} 7,5cm
2650	Children flat plate	{6} 22cm
2751	Children deep plate	{6} 19,5cm



Lily in Magicland 14-8651-		
Code	Items	Dim.
4490	Candy box	{6} 0,45l
4881	Children mug with 2 handles	{6} 0,18l
4887	Children mug with 1 handle large	{6} 0,25l
4888	Children mug with 1 handle small	{6} 0,18l



Lily in Magicland 14-8651-		
Code	Items	Dim.
7308	Thermal jar	{1} 9cm
7334	Lunchbox	{1} 13x12x7cm
7335	Travel mug	{1} 0,20l



Lily in Magicland 14-8651-		
Code	Items	Dim.
8426	Baby set 3pcs.	{1}
8428	Set 3pcs.	{1}
8430	Set 7pcs.	{1}

LILY IN MAGICLAND



Glass

Lily in Magicland 11-3774-		
Code	Items	Dim.
3499	Children's tumbler	{4} 100mm, 0,23l

LILY IN MAGICLAND



stainless steel, dishwasher safe

Lily in Magicland 12-6442-		
Code	Items	Dim.
2091	Children cutlery set 4pcs	{1} 21,5x15x2,5cm

IHR-IDEAL



IHR-Ideal 35-5375-		
Code	Items	Dim.
0152	Lily in Magicland Paper napkin	{12} 33x33cm

ANIMAL FRIENDS



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe, microwave safe

Animal Friends 14-8654-		
Code	Items	Dim.
8590	Plate with mug, panda	{1}
8591	Plate with mug, monkey	{1}

Animal Friends 14-8654-		
Code	Items	Dim.
8592	Plate with mug, tiger	{1}
8593	Plate with mug, bear	{1}

KID'S DINING



stainless steel/synthetic material, dishwasher safe

Kid's Dining 12-6372-		
Code	Items	Dim.
2100	Porridge spoon Airplane	{1} 185mm



Kid's Dining 12-6372-		
Code	Items	Dim.
2101	Porridge spoon Butterfly	{1} 185mm

ONE



stainless steel, dishwasher safe

One 12-6392-

Code	Items	Dim.
2091	Children cutlery set 4pcs	{1} 21,5x15x2,5cm

TEDDY



stainless steel, dishwasher safe

Teddy 12-6319-

Code	Items	Dim.
2091	Children cutlery set 4pcs	{1} 21,5x15x2,5cm

PLAY! FOR BOYS



stainless steel/synthetic material, dishwasher safe

Play! for boys 12-6414-

Code	Items	Dim.
2091	Children cutlery set 4pcs	{1}

Discontinued pattern 2017

PLAY! FOR GIRLS



stainless steel/synthetic material, dishwasher safe

Play! for girls 12-6415-

Code	Items	Dim.
2091	Children cutlery set 4pcs	{1}

Discontinued pattern 2017



SPRING & EASTER

Annual Easter Edition



p. 194

Farmers Spring Kitchen



p. 201

Spring Decoration



p. 196

Bunny Family



p. 193

Marie fleur Spring



p. 200

Spring Eggs



p. 194

Easter Decoration



p. 196

Mini Flower Bells



p. 193

Spring Fantasy



p. 197

Easter Lights



p. 194

Easter Accessoires



p. 201

Farmers Spring



p. 198

Spring Awakening



p. 195

MINI FLOWER BELLS



Porcelain

Mini Flower Bells 14-5487-

Code	Items	Dim.
5522	Daffodil yellow, set 2pcs	{3} 4cm

Novelty / Seasonal item - while stock lasts

MINI FLOWER BELLS



Porcelain

Mini Flower Bells 14-5487-

Code	Items	Dim.
5423	Snowdrop, set 2pcs	{3} 4cm

Seasonal item - while stock lasts

BUNNY FAMILY



Porcelain

Bunny Family 14-5429-

Code	Items	Dim.
5529	Bunny with violin	{1} 8,5cm
5530	Bunny with xylophone	{1} 6cm
5531	Bunny with drum	{1} 8cm

Novelty / Seasonal item - while stock lasts

BUNNY FAMILY



Porcelain

Bunny Family 14-5429-

Code	Items	Dim.
5533	Box Easter egg Bunny flutist	{1} 10x12x8,5cm
5534	Box Easter egg painter	{1} 10x12x8,5cm
5535	Bunny pianist	{1} 7,5x9x8
5536	Bunny choir	{1} 12,5x8x7,5cm

Novelty / Seasonal item - while stock lasts

SPRING EGGS



Porcelain

Spring Eggs 14-8575-

Code	Items	Dim.
6627	Bell, green	{6} 7cm
6628	Bell, rose	{6} 7cm
6630	Mini egg, yellow flowers	{6} 6,5cm
6631	Mini egg, blue flowers	{6} 6,5cm

Novelty / Seasonal item - while stock lasts

ANNUAL EASTER EDITION



Porcelain

Annual Easter Edition 14-8627-

Code	Items	Dim.
1953	Egg cup 2017	{4} 10x6x5,5cm
2640	Plate 2017	{1} 22cm
3875	Bowl 2017	{4} 16cm
4860	Mug 2017	{1} 0,40l
6594	Egg 2017	{4} 8cm

Novelty / Seasonal item - while stock lasts

EASTER LIGHTS



Porcelain

Easter Lights 14-8636-

Code	Items	Dim.
3988	Basket tea light holder, violin	{1} 7,5cm
3989	Basket tea light holder, flute	{1} 7,5cm

Novelty / Seasonal item - while stock lasts

SPRING AWAKENING



Porcelain

Spring Awakening 14-8638-		
Code	Items	Dim.
1291	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs	0,26l
1301	Coffee cup	{1} 0,26l
1311	Saucer coffee/tea cup	{1} 17cm
2620	Flat plate	{1} 27cm
2640	Salad plate	{1} 22cm
4860	Mug	{1} 0,40l

Seasonal item - while stock lasts

SPRING AWAKENING



Porcelain

Spring Awakening 14-8638-		
Code	Items	Dim.
1900	Bowl	{1} 0,40l
1960	Egg cup with saucer	{1} 10x4cm
2290	Footed cake plate 33cm	{1} 33cm
3590	Egg plate	{1} 20cm
5100	Vase	{1} 10,5cm

Seasonal item - while stock lasts

SPRING AWAKENING



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Spring Awakening 14-8638-		
Code	Items	Dim.
0760	Creamer 6 pers. Flower meadow	{1} 0,28l
0930	Covered sugar 6p Flower meadow	{1} 0,30l
1292	Coffee cup&sauc. 2ps Flower meadow	0,23l
1302	Coffee cup Flower meadow	{6} 0,23l
1312	Saucer coffee cup Flower meadow	{6} 14cm

Novelty / Seasonal item - while stock lasts

SPRING AWAKENING



Premium Porcelain, dishwasher safe

Spring Awakening 14-8638-		
Code	Items	Dim.
1904	Bowl Flower meadow	{4} 0,75l
2621	Flat plate Flower meadow	{6} 27cm
2642	Salad plate Flower meadow	{6} 22cm
4861	Mug with handle Flower meadow	{6} 0,37l

Novelty / Seasonal item - while stock lasts

SPRING DECORATION



Porcelain

Spring Decoration 14-8606-

Code	Items	Dim.
3980	Tea light holder egg, bunny flutist	{1} 15cm
3981	Tea light holder egg, bunny with violin	{1} 15cm
5499	Music box basket, flutist	{1} 10x10x10cm

Novelty / Seasonal item - while stock lasts

SPRING DECORATION



Porcelain

Spring Decoration 14-8606-

Code	Items	Dim.
4577	Egg box large, bunny band	{1} 14cm
4579	Egg box small, bunny band	{1} 11,5cm
5202	Egg vase Flower meadow	{1} 21cm

Novelty / Seasonal item - while stock lasts

SPRING DECORATION



Porcelain

Spring Decoration 14-8606-

Code	Items	Dim.
6874	Ornament basket with bunny boy	{6} 6cm
6875	Ornament basket with bunny girl	{6} 6cm

Seasonal item - while stock lasts

EASTER DECORATION



Porcelain

Easter Decoration 14-8609-

Code	Items	Dim.
6450	Bunny large standing with little bell	{1} 22cm
6451	Bunny large seated with little bell	{1} 17cm
6452	Bunny small seated with bell	{1} 11,5cm
6453	Bunny small running with little bell	{1} 8,5x15cm

Novelty / Seasonal item - while stock lasts

SPRING FANTASY



Porcelain

Spring Fantasy 14-8644-

Code	Items	Dim.
3774	Bowl large, bunny band	{1} 30cm
3824	Bowl medium, bunny duet	{1} 24cm

Novelty / Seasonal item - while stock lasts

SPRING FANTASY



Porcelain

Spring Fantasy 14-8644-

Code	Items	Dim.
3760	Easter basket large, painting eggs	{1} 20cm
3870	Easter basket small, painting eggs	{1} 16cm
5120	Vase small	{1} 9,5cm
5160	Vase large	{1} 27cm

Novelty / Seasonal item - while stock lasts

SPRING FANTASY



Porcelain

Spring Fantasy 14-8644-

Code	Items	Dim.
5446	Votive	{1} 15cm
8366	Egg cup with salt shaker, yellow	{1} 8,5cm
8367	Egg cup with salt shaker, blue	{1} 8,5cm

Novelty / Seasonal item - while stock lasts

SPRING FANTASY



Porcelain

Spring Fantasy 14-8644-

Code	Items	Dim.
1953	Egg cup yellow, bunny boy	{1} 7,5x7x8,5cm
1954	Egg cup yellow, bunny girl	{1} 7,5x7x8,5cm

Novelty / Seasonal item - while stock lasts

FARMERS SPRING



Porcelain

Farmers Spring 14-8604-

Code	Items	Dim.
1904	Bowl	{4} 0,75l
4865	Mug „Rooster & Hen“ - new	{6} 0,37l
2621	Flat plate - new	{6} 27cm
2645	Salad plate „Rooster & Hen“ - new	{6} 21,5cm

Seasonal item - while stock lasts



Farmers Spring 14-8604-

Code	Items	Dim.
2290	Footed cake plate	{1} 32cm
3592	Egg-boat	{1} 29,5cm
3900	Bowl	{1} 34cm
7284	Breakfast for two - new	{1}

FARMERS SPRING



Porcelain

Farmers Spring 14-8604-

Code	Items	Dim.
3590	Egg plate	{1} 23cm
4556	Box, small	{1} 12x11cm
4557	Box, big	{1} 13x17cm

Seasonal item - while stock lasts

FARMERS SPRING



Porcelain

Farmers Spring 14-8604-

Code	Items	Dim.
1291	Coffee cup & saucer 2pcs „Rooster & Hen“	0,23l
1301	Coffee cup „Rooster & Hen“	{6} 0,23l
1311	Saucer coffee cup „Rooster & Hen“	{6} 14cm
1292	Coffee cup & saucer Spring flowers, 2pcs	0,23l
1302	Coffee cup Spring flowers	{6} 0,23l
1312	Saucer coffee cup Spring flowers	{6} 14cm
1293	Coffee cup & saucer Flower meadow, 2pcs	0,23l
1303	Coffee cup flower meadow	{6} 0,23l
1313	Saucer coffee cup flower meadow	{6} 14cm

Seasonal item - while stock lasts

FARMERS SPRING



Porcelain

Farmers Spring 14-8604-			
Code	Items	Dim.	
2642	Salad plate Spring flowers	{6}	21,5cm
2643	Salad plate flower meadow	{6}	21,5cm
4861	Mug Spring flowers	{6}	0,37l
4862	Mug Flower meadow	{6}	0,37l

Seasonal item - while stock lasts

FARMERS SPRING



Premium Porcelain

Farmers Spring 14-8604-			
Code	Items	Dim.	
1952	Egg cup, new	{6}	6cm
2221	Sandwich plate, new	{1}	35x16cm
2250	Round cake plate, new	{1}	30cm

Novelty / Seasonal item - while stock lasts

MARIEFLEUR SPRING



Porcelain

MarieFleur Spring 14-8634-

Code	Items	Dim.
3987	Tealightholder middle	{3} 8cm
5120	Vase small	{1} 14cm
5130	Vase wide	{1} 18cm
6476	Bunny large	{1} 20x10x22cm
6496	Bunny seated	{1} 11x14,5cm

Seasonal item - while stock lasts

MARIEFLEUR SPRING



Porcelain

MarieFleur Spring 14-8634-

Code	Items	Dim.
3594	Egg plate with bunny	{1} 23x18cm
5190	Egg Vase large	{1} 26cm
5200	Egg Vase small	{1} 19cm

Seasonal item - while stock lasts

MARIEFLEUR SPRING



Porcelain

MarieFleur Spring 14-8634-

Code	Items	Dim.
3824	Bowl medium	{1} 24cm
3874	Bowl small	{1} 16cm
5608	Ornament Bunny 2pcs	{6} 6cm
5609	Ornament Birds 2pcs.	{6} 7,5cm

Novelty / Seasonal item - while stock lasts

MARIEFLEUR SPRING



Porcelain

MarieFleur Spring 14-8634-

Code	Items	Dim.
6871	Bell, blue	{6} 7cm
6872	Bell, rose	{6} 7cm
5537	Bird on branch	{1} 11cm
5538	Bird seated	{1} 6cm
5539	Bird for vase purple	{6} 10cm
5540	Bird for vase rose	{6} 9cm

Novelty / Seasonal item - while stock lasts

FARMERS SPRING KITCHEN



Enameled steel (7010/7021), Melamine (7328)

Farmers Spring Kitchen 13-6015-

Code	Items	Dim.
7010	Strainer	{1}
7021	Kettle	{1} 2,00l
7328	Tray	{6}

 **Discontinued pattern 2017**

Seasonal item - while stock lasts

EASTER ACCESSOIRES



Easter Accessoires 35-9072-

Code	Items	Dim.
0013	Farmers Spring Napkin Family L	{12} 33x33cm
0018	Spring Fantasy L-Napkin Musician	{12} 33x33cm
0019	Spring Fantasy C-Napkin Flowers	{12} 25x25cm
0020	Farmers Spring C-Napkins Chicken	{12} 33x33cm

Novelty / Seasonal item - while stock lasts

		 															
		Allegrie Premium	Basic	Bernadotte	Boston	Charleston	Colour Concept	Dressed Up	Entrée	Grand Royal	La Divina	Maxima	Miss Desiree	New Cottage	New Cottage rose	Octavie	Ovid
Country	Althea Nova	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Artesano Original	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Artesano Provencal Verdure	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Artesano Provencal Lavendel	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Audun	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Casale Blu	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Cottage	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Design Naif	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	For Me	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Floreana	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	French Garden	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Lina	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Marie fleur	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Marie fleur Gris	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	New Cottage Basic	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Petite Fleur	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Switch 3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Twist Alea	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Urban Nature	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Vieux Luxemburg	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wildrose	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Metropolitan	Cera	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Flow	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	New Wave	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Classic	Amazonia	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Amazonia Anmut	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Anmut	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Anmut Bloom	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Anmut Flowers	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Anmut Platinum No.1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Anmut Samarah	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Aureus	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Cellini	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Golden Oasis	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Gray Pearl	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Ivoire	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	La Classica Nuova	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	La Classica Contura	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Grace	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Modern Grace Grey	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Quinsai Garden	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Samarkand	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	White Lace	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	White Pearl	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

• Match

DINNERWARE

Premium Bone Porcelain

Premium Bone Porcelain – fine “Bone China”, considered to be the most precious porcelain of all. Its manufacture requires special technical skill and know-how.

As its name suggests, bone china is a porcelain with a high proportion of bone ash.

The body is practically ‘vitrified’, non-porous and brilliant white. This is the secret which gives bone china its special aesthetic material properties.

- high degree of whiteness
- special reflective quality
- soft lustre
- extreme transparency

In connection with this, there are important practical advantages:

- high mechanical resistance
- dishwasher safe (with underglaze)
- microwave-safe

(exceptions: tableware sets with gold decoration)

Premium Porcelain

Premium Porcelain has been developed from the classic Vitro-porcelain. Villeroy & Boch have succeeded in combining fine white ceramic body with the excellent characteristics of use of Vitro-porcelain. Due to the practical and aesthetic advantages of this material many of the Villeroy & Boch dinnerware series as well as all the special hotelware series are made of “Premium Porcelain”.

Care instructions

Villeroy & Boch dinner services can safely go in a dishwasher. However, there are a few points to observe when washing items in the dishwasher in order to ensure that patterns and surfaces lose nothing of their brilliance or colour intensity.

- Do not leave very dirty items in the dishwasher for too long
- Use the most delicate programmes possible
- Be sure that the water is decalcified
- Do not place items too closely together
- Open the door as soon as the programme finishes to prevent any remaining steam from settling on the dishes
- Observe the manufacturers’ recommendations regarding washing times and detergent amounts

Precious metal finishes such as gold, silver and platinum are not entirely insensitive to external effects such as mechanical, chemical and thermal influences in the dishwasher. Villeroy & Boch therefore recommends handling this dinner service with the level of care its value and exclusive appeal deserve.

Precious metal décors must not be used in a microwave.

For further information and care instructions, please go to the “Service” column at www.villeroy-boch.com.

CUTLERY

Stainless steel

Stainless steel cutlery from Villeroy & Boch not only looks elegant, but it also has a number of advantages.

Our stainless steel cutlery is made of high-quality 18/10 stainless steel. Except for the knives. A special blade steel is always used for knives to ensure a good cutting ability.

All stainless steel alloys we use are always rust-proof, tasteless and dishwasher-safe.

Care instructions

- Everyday use is the best care.
- Rinse the cutlery quickly before putting it in the dishwasher.
- Follow the dishwasher instructions.
- Put cutlery in the dishwasher basket with the handles pointing downwards.
- Remove the clean cutlery straight after the last rinse cycle and wipe the knife blades dry to prevent limescale deposits.
- To remove stubborn stains, treat the cutlery with a stainless steel cleaner.
- Silver-plated cutlery should be cleaned with a silver cleaner every now and then.

General Conditions of Sale of Villeroy & Boch AG Tableware Division Issue: September 2016

I. General

- These General Conditions of Sale (hereinafter referred to as "**conditions of sale**") shall apply to all – i. e. also to future – quotations, supply and other performance by Villeroy & Boch AG including all its branches and group companies (hereinafter referred to as "**we**", "**us**" or "**ourselves**"), to customers who are not consumers within the meaning of § 13 of the German Civil Code BGB (hereinafter referred to as "**purchasers**"; the purchaser and ourselves taken together also being referred to hereinafter as "**the parties**").
- These conditions of sale shall, unless any other provision is expressly made, apply for the entire duration of the business relationship without its being necessary for us to make specific reference to the fact. Business conditions of the purchaser shall not apply unless expressly recognised by ourselves in writing. These conditions of sale shall also apply if we make deliveries to the purchaser unconditionally while aware of conditions of the purchaser which are contradictory to or deviate from our conditions of sale.
- Any alterations (amendments / additions) to these conditions shall require to be made in writing.
- Verbal collateral agreements or assurances shall be invalid unless confirmed by ourselves in writing.
- Sale of the products outside the European Economic Area and Switzerland is not permitted. There may also be further sales restrictions within the European Economic Area and Switzerland.

II. Quotations

- Unless designated as binding in their text, our quotations shall be non binding and without obligation and shall not place us under any obligation to accept a given order.
- If, after the conclusion of the contract, modifications are called for by our customers, or if the contract is cancelled wholly or in part, all the costs and expenses and other losses thus far incurred by ourselves or to be incurred in connection therewith (e. g. lost profit) shall be chargeable to the customer. Cancellation will only be possible with our approval. This shall not affect any rights the purchaser may have to rescind or avoid the contract.

III. Prices and deliveries

- If the parties have not agreed any other price, the price shall be determined according to our price lists as valid at the time when the contract is concluded. Unless the parties have agreed anything different, the purchaser shall, in addition to all prices in accordance with the price lists, bear the costs of packaging and shipment and the turnover tax and any other public fees.
- Deliveries shall be made under the contractually agreed conditions. Unless the parties have expressly agreed anything else, deliveries shall be made ex works.
- The delivery dates or periods stated in the order confirmation shall be estimated dates or periods and shall therefore be non-binding. They shall only be binding if confirmed as such in the order confirmation.
- Unless any other contractual agreement has been made, the delivery period shall begin on receipt of written confirmation of the order.
- A delivery period or date shall be deemed to have been met if the goods leave our works or warehouse or, as the case may be – if they are to be collected by the purchaser – are ready for collection prior to expiry of said date or period.
- If a non-binding delivery date or period (referred to here below in Section 6 as "non-binding delivery period") is

not met, we shall be deemed to have defaulted thereon when a grace period has expired and a reminder been received from the purchaser, unless we can prove that we were not responsible for our failure to meet the non-binding delivery period or effect delivery during the grace period.

The length of the grace period shall be 1/5 of the non-binding delivery period. The grace period shall begin on the first working day that follows the end of the delivery period. If the length of the grace period is not an exact number of full days, weeks or months, it shall be rounded off to the nearest full number of days (example: non-binding delivery period 27 days, 1/5 = 5.4 days, grace period = rounded off to 5 days).

The non-binding delivery period shall be calculated in accordance with Section III. 4.

- If a delivery period or date is not met for reasons for which we are not responsible, in particular in cases in which we ourselves have received a late or incorrect self-delivery or deliveries, the delivery period shall be extended by a reasonable period.
If we are, furthermore, unable to render our performance within said reasonably extended delivery period for reasons for which we are not responsible, we shall inform the purchaser of the fact without delay. In such cases we shall have the right to rescind the contract within a period of two weeks beginning from the moment when we inform the purchaser. Having exercised said right of rescission we shall reimburse the purchaser without delay for any counter-performance that he may already have rendered.
For the rest, the statutory rights and entitlements of the parties shall remain unaffected.

IV. Packaging

- Unless any special packaging has been agreed, the goods shall be packaged at our discretion in accordance with the standard commercial methods.
- The costs of transport packaging (e. g. euro containers, cardboard boxes or crates) shall be invoiced to the purchaser. If goods are shipped in reusable containers a rental charge or circulation fee will be invoiced. The reusable containers are to be returned immediately to the pool via the return shipment logistics system. Costs incurred by non-fulfilment of this obligation shall be invoiced to the customer. Packaging units will be taken back within the framework of and as governed by the respective statutory regulations.
- Loading costs are to be borne by the purchaser as shipment costs. If goods are loaded on pooling pallets, we shall accompany the loading procedure at the roadside in direct pallet exchange with the haulage contractor. If haulage contractors or customer's vehicles are used, the purchaser must supply intact exchange pallets. Missing pallets will be invoiced to the purchaser.

V. Shipment

- Goods will be shipped at the expense and risk of the purchaser.
- The risk shall pass over to the purchaser when the articles to be delivered are handed over to the transport company or to the purchaser himself.
- Insurance shall only be taken out at the wish and expense of the purchaser.
- Transport damage is to be reported to the haulier for inspection without delay. The purchaser must ensure that the complaint is noted in the shipment record. The shipment record provided for such cases is to be sent to us without its being necessary for us to request that it be sent.

VI. Terms of payment

- Unless any other agreement has been made, our claims shall fall due for payment in full as soon as the invoice has been received. The definitive date in determining whether or not payment has been made in due time shall be the date on which payment is actually received.
- If it becomes apparent to us after conclusion of the contract that there is a risk that the orderer may not be in a position to fulfil his performance obligations, we shall have the right to insist that outstanding deliveries be effected only against advance payment or the provision of securities. If said advance payments have not been made or securities not provided after the expiry of a reasonable period set by ourselves, we shall be entitled to rescind all or any of the contracts affected thereby or any part thereof. The period shall be regarded as reasonable if it is at least 10 calendar days, though the purchaser shall also have the option of showing that the period was not reasonable in a given individual case. We shall in particular be entitled as above if it comes to our knowledge that the purchaser has drawn cheques not covered by sufficient funds, if bills of exchange or cheques of the purchaser's are protested, if an application is made for the institution of insolvency proceedings or if insolvency proceedings are actually instituted: the above notwithstanding our entitlement to assert further rights.
- Bills of exchange and cheques will only be accepted following special agreement and in all cases only as conditional payment. Discount charges, collection fees and all other costs shall be chargeable to the purchaser.

VII. Retention of title

- We shall reserve ownership of the delivered goods until such time as all payments arising from the existing business association with the purchaser have been received; said reservation refers to the acknowledged balance.
- The purchaser shall have the right to resell goods subject to retention of title in the normal course of business, but only under retention of title. The purchaser may neither pledge the goods subject to retention of title nor transfer title of them as security. The purchaser hereby now assigns to us as collateral all claims which accrue to him from the resale in the amount of the final invoice of our claim (inclusive of turnover tax). We hereby accept the assignment. The claims thus assigned to us in advance by the purchaser also relate to the acknowledged balance and, in the case of insolvency of the purchaser, to the existing causal balance. The cover limit of the assigned claims shall be 110% of the realisable value of the goods subject to retention of title sold and delivered in each respective case. The purchaser shall be empowered to collect the claim. Said empowerment to collect and authorisation to resell may be revoked by us if the purchaser is in breach of any of his material contractual obligations (e. g. default in payment).
- The purchaser shall inform us without delay of any attempts by third parties to take possession of the goods delivered under retention of title, doing so if possible at an early stage, when such attempts are still imminent. He shall inform third parties attempting (or intending to attempt) to take possession of the goods that the latter are our property. Any costs of interventions (e. g. § 771 of the German Code of Civil Procedure [ZPO]) shall be borne by the purchaser if the third party is not in a position to reimburse us for the judicial and extrajudicial costs.
- If the purchaser is in breach of any of his material contractual obligations, in particular in cases of default in payment, we shall have the right to repossess the purchase object and to visit the premises of the purchaser

for the purpose of so doing. Rescission of the contract is, furthermore, immanent in any such repossession of the purchase object by us. We shall, after repossession, be authorised to exploit the purchase object commercially, whereby the proceeds from such exploitation are to be offset against the liabilities of the purchaser (e. g. damages) – minus reasonable exploitation costs. If the purchaser is culpable in his breach of the obligation that led to the rescission, he shall remit to us lump-sum compensation for the return transport of the purchase object in the amount of 5% of the purchase price. This sum may be set higher or lower if we can prove that the loss or damage was in fact greater, or if the purchaser can prove that it was in fact smaller.

5. We shall, for as long as a claim on our part is outstanding, have the right to request information from the purchaser at any time as to which goods delivered under retention of title are still in his possession, where they are, and to which customers the remaining goods supplied by us have been sold, said information relating to quantity, type and number. We shall also have the right to inspect the goods delivered under retention of title on any of the purchaser's premises, wherever the goods may be at any given time.
6. The purchaser shall be under obligation to treat the purchase object with due care and to carry out any necessary servicing and maintenance work at his own expense, to insure our goods against fire and theft at his own expense, and to furnish us on request with proof that said insurance has been taken out.
7. a) Any processing or remodelling of the purchase object by the purchaser will always be carried out on our behalf. If the purchase object is processed with other objects of which we are not the owner, we shall acquire co-ownership of the new thing in proportion of the value of the purchase object (final invoice amount inclusive of turnover tax) to the other processed objects at the time of processing. For the rest, the provisions governing retention of title shall apply correspondingly to the thing created by the processing.
b) As security against our claims against him, the purchaser shall also assign to us the claims which accrue to him against a third party as a result of his combining the purchase object with a plot of land.
8. If the purchaser can prove that the realisable value of the securities exceeds that of the outstanding claims by more than 10%, we shall release the surplus amount if requested to do so by the purchaser.

VIII. Product characteristics

1. We hereby draw attention to the following:
 - On account of differing materials and manufacturing procedures, a series may feature variations in colour, often also depending on the lighting conditions.
 - For typographic reasons there may be deviations in colour between the illustrations in a prospectus / catalogue and the actual product itself.
 - Acidic and / or caustic cleansing agents may cause damage if improperly used.
 - Goods labelled "seconds" will be inferior in design and quality to goods labelled "1st choice".
2. We reserve the right to produce goods with variations in finish, colour and shape such as are usual in the trade.
3. If the purchaser makes any subsequent changes to the goods supplied by us, in particular decorations or technical modifications, he shall not be permitted to resell them under our trademark unless we have issued our prior agreement to the changes in writing.

IX. Warranty

1. Unless any other provision is made here below relating to the rights of the purchaser in cases of material and legal defects, the statutory regulations shall apply. In

particular, moreover, the special statutory regulations covering final delivery of the goods to a consumer (recourse claims against suppliers in accordance with §§ 478, 479 of the German Civil Code BGB) shall remain unaffected.

2. § 377 of the German Commercial Code (HGB) shall apply in respect of the inspection of the goods and notification of defects, with the proviso that the period for giving notice of obvious defects shall be two weeks as from delivery, whilst the period for giving notice of defects that are not obviously discernible shall be two weeks as from their discovery.
3. If the goods are defective, we shall at our discretion be entitled either to rectify the defects (rectification of defects) or deliver defect-free goods (replacement delivery).
4. The purchaser shall store and handle rejected goods in the correct and proper manner.
5. We shall have the right to examine rejected goods together with an expert or other third party appointed by ourselves for the purposes of appraisal, and if necessary for the purpose of drawing up cost estimates or similar. If the purchaser fails to make the rejected goods available to us for examination within a reasonable period set by ourselves, our liability for the defects shall cease on expiry of said period.
6. In the course of supplementary performance which we are liable to carry out, we shall neither be under obligation to remove the defective thing nor to install the new thing if we were not originally under obligation to install.
7. Warranty claims on the part of the purchaser such as are oriented toward damages or compensation for futile expenditure may stand as governed in Section X ("Liability"), but shall otherwise be excluded.
8. For goods which have in accordance with their normal intended use been used in a building and have caused said building to be defective, the period of limitation shall be 5 years as from delivery. For all other goods the period of limitation shall be 1 year as from delivery. In cases of intent or gross negligence or if a guarantee has been given (§ 444 of the German Civil Code BGB), and cases such as those quoted in § 479 of the German Civil Code BGB and other special statutory regulations on limitation, the statutory period of limitation will continue to apply.
9. Our liability for defects shall not extend to cover damage caused by normal wear and tear (e. g. metal abrasion or wear caused by abrasive agents), deterioration in surface properties such as was unavoidable according to the accepted engineering standards at the time when the contract was concluded, improper use of the goods, non-compliance with the instructions for cleaning, care or use, or damage caused by the purchaser or a third party or parties.

X. Liability

1. We shall be liable to the purchaser for damages and compensation for expenses, in each case as governed by the statutory regulations, in the following cases (here below in Section X: "**Liability**"): liability under the German Product Liability Act (ProdHaftG); intent or fraudulent misrepresentation; gross negligence; injury to life, limb or health; cases in which a guarantee has been given by ourselves; cases such as those quoted in § 288 Para. 6 Sentence 1 of the German Civil Code BGB and any other cases of statutorily compulsory liability.
2. We shall also be liable to the purchaser for damages in case of culpable breach of material contractual obligations as governed by the statutory regulations. Material contractual obligations within the meaning of this clause are all obligations the breach of which jeopardises the achievement of the object of the contract and all obligations without the performance of which the contract cannot properly be fulfilled and in compliance with

which the purchaser may routinely trust. Having said that, if a material contractual obligation is breached in a way that involves only ordinary negligence, entitlements of the purchaser to claim for damages shall, as regards the amount, be restricted to typical foreseeable loss or damage.

3. If we default on or fall behind with our performance, the purchaser shall be entitled to claim against us on the basis of that default if his claim is for a contractual penalty or lump-sum compensation incurred within a supply chain in another contractual relationship in that supply chain, but only if he informed us expressly about the risk of such loss or damage prior to the conclusion of the contract. If not, the purchaser shall be entitled to claim for a contractual penalty or lump-sum compensation owed and paid by him as loss or damage caused by default only in the amount of a maximum of 5% of the net value of our order. The above shall apply correspondingly if the purchaser makes a claim against us for indemnification in respect of such contractual penalties or lump-sum compensation.
4. For the rest, there shall be no entitlement of the purchaser to claim for damages for whatever cause in law.
5. If our liability is restricted or excluded in accordance with the above provisions, the same shall apply to the personal liability of our legal representatives, employees, non-managerial staff and vicarious agents.
6. The entitlement of the customer to claim for damages shall fall under the statute of limitation within the statutory periods of limitation, the statutory regulations also applying as regards the beginning of said periods.

XI. Offset, right of retention

1. The purchaser shall only be entitled to offset against due claims which are uncontested or have been established as legally established as final.
2. The purchaser shall only be entitled to a right of retention in respect of legally enforceable or uncontested claims.

XII. Industrial property rights

All industrial and intellectual property rights relating to our products, shapes, illustrations, installation instructions, reports, data and other records and documents shall remain the property of ourselves or, as the case may be, our respective licensors. No rights of use or exploitation shall be granted to the purchaser relating to said industrial or intellectual property rights.

XIII. Applicability of German law, place of jurisdiction

1. The law of the Federal Republic of Germany shall apply, there being no recourse to the UN Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG).
2. If the purchaser is a businessman who concludes the contract in the context of a commercial transaction, a legal entity under public law or a separate asset under public law, the place of jurisdiction for all disputes arising from or in connection with the contract shall be the registered office of the Villeroy & Boch group company which concluded the contract. If that company does not have a general jurisdiction venue in the Federal Republic of Germany, the place of jurisdiction shall be the registered office of Villeroy & Boch AG.

